

#### UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

#### Abstract

General & Academic IV - Faculty of Science - Scheme and Syllabus of BSc Artificial Intelligence Honours Programme-in tune with the CUFYUGP Regulations 2024, with effect from 2024 admission - Approved-Subject to ratification by the Academic Council-Implemented- Orders Issued

| G | & | Α | - | IV | - | J |  |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|--|
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|--|

U.O.No. 9930/2024/Admn

## Dated, Calicut University.P.O, 22.06.2024

Read:-1. U.O.No. 3103/2024/Admn dated 22/02/2024.

2. Minutes of the online meeting of the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Application UG held on 29/05/2024

- 3. Remarks of the Dean, Faculty of Science dated 20/06/2024.
- 4. Orders of the Vice Chancellor in the file of even No and dated 22/06/2024.

#### <u>ORDER</u>

- 1. The Regulations of the Calicut University Four Year UG Programmes (CUFYUGP Regulations 2024) for Affiliated Colleges, has been implemented with effect from 2024 admission, vide paper read as (1).
- 2. The Board of Studies in Computer Science and Application UG in the meeting held on 29/05/2024, vide paper read as (2), has approved the Scheme and Syllabus of BSc Artificial Intelligence Honours Programme in tune with CUFYUGP Regulations 2024 with effect from 2024 admission.
- 3. The Dean, Faculty of Science vide paper read as (3), has approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Application UG held on 29/05/2024.
- 4. Considering the urgency, the Vice Chancellor has approved the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies in Computer Science and Application UG held on 29/05/2024 and accorded sanction to implement the Scheme and Syllabus of BSc Artificial Intelligence Honours Programme in tune with CUFYUGP Regulations 2024 with effect from 2024 admission, subject to ratification by the Academic Council.
- 5. The Scheme and Syllabus of BSc Artificial Intelligence Honours Programme in tune with CUFYUGP Regulations 2024 is thus implemented with effect from 2024 admission, subject to ratification by the Academic Council.

Orders are issued accordingly. ( Syllabus appended )

Ajayakumar T.K

Assistant Registrar

То

Principals of all Affiliated Colleges Copy to: Copy to: PS to VC/PA to PVC/ PA to Registrar/PA to CE/JCE I/JCE II/JCE IV/DoA/EX and EG Sections/GA I F/CHMK Library/SUVEGA/SF/DF/FC

Forwarded / By Order

Section Officer

# **UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT**



THENHIPALAM, CALICUT UNIVERSITY P.O

# **DEGREE OF**

# **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.Sc.)**

# **HONOURS IN**

# **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

# (FOUR YEAR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CURRICULUM)

# **UNDER THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

# **SYLLABUS**

(FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2024 – '25 ONWARDS)

# **BOARD OF STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (UG)**

# THENHIPALAM, CALICUT UNIVERSITY P.O., KERALA, 673635, INDIA

# **APRIL 2024**

© COPYRIGHT, UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT, 2024

# **UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT**

# **B.Sc. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE HONOURS** (MAJOR, MINOR AND GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES)

# SYLLABUS & MODEL QUESTION PAPERS

# (w.e.f. 2024 admission onwards)

(CUFYUGP Regulations 2024)

# **B.Sc. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE HONOURS** (MAJOR, MINOR AND GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES)

# **SYLLABUS**

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO):**

At the end of the graduate programme at Calicut University, a student would:

| Know  | vledge Acquisition:  |
|-------|--|
| PO1   | Demonstrate a profound understanding of knowledge trends and their impact on the chosen      |
| 101   | discipline of study.   |
| Com   | nunication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership:                                    |
| PO2   | Become a team player who drives positive change through effective communication,             |
| 102   | collaborative acumen, transformative leadership, and a dedication to inclusivity.            |
| Profe | ssional Skills:  |
| PO3   | Demonstrate professional skills to navigate diverse career paths with confidence and         |
| PO5   | adaptability.  |
| Digit | al Intelligence  |
| PO4   | Demonstrate proficiency in varied digital and technological tools to understand and interact |
| PO4   | with the digital world, thus effectively processing complex information.                     |
| Scien | tific Awareness and Critical Thinking:   |
| PO5   | Emerge as an innovative problem-solver and impactful mediator, applying scientific           |
| POS   | understanding and critical thinking to address challenges and advance sustainable solutions. |
| Hum   | an Values, Professional Ethics, and Societal and Environmental Responsibility:               |
| PO6   | Become a responsible leader, characterized by an unwavering commitment to human values,      |
| PU0   | ethical conduct, and a fervent dedication to the well-being of society and the environment.  |
| Resea | arch, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship:  |
|       | Emerge as a researcher and entrepreneurial leader, forging collaborative partnerships with   |
| PO7   | industry, academia, and communities to contribute enduring solutions for local, regional,    |
|       | and global development.  |

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO):**

At the end of the BSc Artificial Intelligence (Honours) programme at Calicut University, a student would:

| PSO1 | Understand the theoretical and mathematical foundations of Artificial Intelligence                        |
|------|---|
| PSO2 | Understand the concepts of system architecture, hardware, software and network configuration              |
| PSO3 | Acquire logical thinking and problem-solving skills to find solutions in the software domain              |
| PSO4 | Design, analyse and develop code-based solutions for the algorithms                                       |
| PSO5 | Address the industry demands and assimilate technical, logical and ethical skills needed for the industry |
| PSO6 | Adapt to emerging trends and tackle the challenges in the field of AI.                                    |

| Sl.<br>No | Academic<br>Pathway        | Major                    | Minor/<br>Other<br>Disciplines | Foundation<br>Courses<br>AEC: 4                              | Intern<br>-ship | Total<br>Credits | Example   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|
|           |                            |                          | ourse has<br>redits            | MDC: 3<br>SEC: 3<br>VAC: 3                                   |                 |                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           |                            |                          |                                | Each course has 3 credits                                    |                 |                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
| 1         | Single Major<br>(A)        | 68<br>(17<br>courses)    | 24<br>(6 courses)              | 39<br>(13 courses)   | 2               | 133              | Major:<br>Artificial<br>Intelligence +<br>six courses in<br>different<br>disciplines in |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           |                            |                          |                                |  |                 |                  | different<br>combinations   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
| 2         | Major (A)<br>with Multiple | 68                       | 12 + 12                        | 39   | 2               | 133              | Major:<br>Artificial  |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           | Disciplines<br>(B, C)      | (17<br>courses)          | (3+3=6) courses)               | (13 courses)   |                 |                  | Intelligence +<br>Mathematics<br>and Physics  |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
| 3         | Major (A)<br>with          | 68<br>(17                | 24                             | 39   | 2               | 133              | Major:<br>Artificial  |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           | Minor (B)                  | courses)                 | (6 courses)                    | (13 courses)   |                 |                  | Intelligence<br>Minor:<br>Electronics   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
| 4         | Major (A)<br>with          | 68                       | 24                             | 39   | 2 133           | 133              | 133   | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 2 133 | Major:<br>Artificial |
|           | Vocational<br>Minor (B)    | (17<br>courses)          | (6 courses)                    | (13 courses)   |                 |                  | Intelligence<br>Minor: Data<br>Science/Web<br>Technology                                |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
| 5         | Double                     | A: 48                    | -                              | 12 + 18 + 9  | 2               | 133              | Artificial  |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           | Major<br>(A, B)            | (12<br>courses)<br>B: 44 |                                | its in the Mino<br>ted between                               |                 |                  | Intelligence<br>and Statistics<br>Double Major  |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           |                            | (11<br>courses)          | Internship sl<br>Total credits | SEC, 2 VAC<br>hould be in M<br>in Major A sh<br>(50% of 133) |                 |                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           |                            |                          | be in Majo                     | EC and 1 VAC<br>r B. Total cr<br>ould be 44 +<br>)           | edits in        |                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |
|           | Ex                         | it with UG               |                                | ,<br>ed to fourth yea  | r with 13       | 3 credits        |   |     |     |     |     |     |       |                      |

## MINIMUM CREDIT REQUIREMENTS OF THE DIFFERENT PATHWAYS IN THE THREE-YEAR PROGRAMME IN CUFYUGP

# **B.Sc.** ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (HONOURS) PROGRAMME

# **COURSE STRUCTURE FOR PATHWAYS 1 – 4**

1. Single Major

3. Major with Minor

Major with Multiple Disciplines
 Major with Vocational Minor

| Semester | Course Code             | Course Title   | Total | Hours/ | Credits | Marks    |          |       |
|----------|-------------------------|--|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-------|
| Semester | Course Coue             | Course ride  | Hours | Week   | Creuits | Internal | External | Total |
|          | AIN1CJ101/<br>AIN1MN100 | Fundamentals of Computers &<br>Computational Thinking    | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | XXX1MNXXX               | Minor Course 1   | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | XXX1MNXXX               | Minor Course 2   |       | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
| 1        | ENG1FA101 (2)           | Ability Enhancement Course 1                             | 60    | 4      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          | XXX1FA102 (2)           | Ability Enhancement Course 2                             | 45    | 3      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          | XXX1FM105               | Multi-Disciplinary Course 1                              | 45    | 3      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          |                         | Total  |       | 25     | 21      |          |          | 525   |
|          | AIN2CJ101/<br>AIN2MN100 | Computational Logic for Artificial<br>Intelligence       | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | XXX1MNXXX               | Minor Course 3   | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | XXX1MNXXX               | Minor Course 4   | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
| 2        | ENG2FA103 (2)           | Ability Enhancement Course 3                             | 60    | 4      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          | XXX2FA104 (2)           | Ability Enhancement Course 4                             | 45    | 3      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          | XXX2FM106               | Multi-Disciplinary Course 2                              | 45    | 3      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          |                         | Total  |       | 25     | 21      |          |          | 525   |
|          | AIN3CJ201               | Mathematical Foundation for<br>Artificial Intelligence   | 60    | 4      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | AIN3CJ202/<br>AIN3MN200 | Data Structures and Algorithm                            | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | XXX1MNXXX               | Minor Course 5   | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
| 3        | XXX1MNXXX               | Minor Course 6   | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |
|          | XXX3FM107 (2)           | Multi-Disciplinary Course 3 –<br>Kerala Knowledge System | 45    | 3      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          | ENG3FV108 (2)           | Value-Added Course 1                                     | 45    | 3      | 3       | 25       | 50       | 75    |
|          |                         | Total  |       | 25     | 22      |          |          | 550   |
| 4        | AIN4CJ203               | Object Oriented Programming in java                      | 75    | 5      | 4       | 30       | 70       | 100   |

|   | AIN4CJ204               | Data Base Management System   | 75 | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|---|-------------------------|---|----|----------|-----|----|----|------|
|   | AIN4CJ205               | Foundations of Artificial<br>Intelligence and Machine learning                                | 75 | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | ENG4FV109 (2)           | Value-Added Course 2  | 45 | 3        | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   | XXX4FV110(2)            | Value-Added Course 3  | 45 | 3        | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   | ENG4FS111 (2)           | Skill Enhancement Course – 1 (P)  | 60 | 4        | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   |                         | Total   |    | 25       | 21  |    |    | 525  |
|   | AIN5CJ301               | Python Programming  | 75 | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN5CJ302               | Operating System  |    | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN5CJ303               | Expert system and Fuzzy logic   | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
| 5 | AIN5EJ305               | Elective Course 1 in Major  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN5EJ306               | Elective Course 2 in Major  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN5FS112               | Skill Enhancement Course 2 -<br>Introduction to Digital Marketing                             | 45 | 3        | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   |                         | Total   |    | 25       | 23  |    |    | 575  |
|   | AIN6CJ304/<br>AIN8MN304 | Automation and Robotics   | 75 | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN6CJ305/<br>AIN8MN305 | Fundamentals of Data Science  |    | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN6CJ306/<br>AIN8MN306 | Machine Learning<br>Algorithms  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
| - | AIN6CJ311               | Elective Course 3 in Major  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
| 6 | AIN6CJ312               | Elective Course 4 in Major  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN6FS113               | Skill Enhancement Course 3 -<br>Project Implementation  | 45 | 3        | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   | AIN6CJ349               | Internship in Major (Credit for<br>internship to be awarded only at<br>the end of Semester 6) | 60 |          | 2   | 50 | -  | 50   |
|   |                         | Total   |    | 25       | 25  |    |    | 625  |
|   | Tot                     | tal Credits for Three Years   |    | <u> </u> | 133 |    |    | 3325 |
|   | AIN7CJ401               | Natural Language Processing   | 75 | 5        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN7CJ402               | Knowledge Engineering   |    | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
| 7 | AIN7CJ403               | Soft Computing  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN7CJ404               | Introduction to Generative<br>Models  | 60 | 4        | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |

|   | AIN7CJ405                | Data Science Programming using R                            | 75       | 5       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|-----|
|   |                          | Total   |          | 25      | 20        |            |         | 500 |
|   | AIN8CJ406                | Data Mining   | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   | AIN8CJ407                | Block chain Technology                                      | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   | AIN8CJ408                | Deep learning   | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   | OR (ir                   | stead of Core Courses AIN8CJ406,                            | AIN8C    | J407 an | d AIN80   | CJ408 in 1 | Major)  |     |
|   | AIN8CJ449**              | Project (in Honours programme)                              | 360      | 13      | 12        | 90         | 210     | 300 |
|   | AIN8CJ499**              | Research Project<br>(in Honours with Research<br>programme) | 360      | 13      | 12        | 90         | 210     | 300 |
| 8 |                          |   |          |         |           |            |         |     |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*/<br>AIN8MN40  | Elective course 5   | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*/<br>AIN8MN407 | Elective course 6   | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*/<br>AIN8MN408 | Elective course 7   | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   | OR (instead              | of Elective Course 7 in Major, in th                        | e case o | f Honou | rs with l | Research   | Program | ne) |
|   | AIN8CJ<br>489            | Research Methodology  | 60       | 4       | 4         | 30         | 70      | 100 |
|   |                          | Total   |          | 25      | 24        |            |         | 600 |
|   | To                       | otal Credits for Four Years                                 | ı        |         | 177       |            |         | 442 |

Choose any four elective courses (two in fifth and two in sixth semester) from the basket of electives with specialization

Choose three elective courses in semester 8 from elective basket with no specialization

# **CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR PATHWAYS 1 – 4**

- 1. Single Major
- 3. Major with Minor

Major with Multiple Disciplines
 Major with Vocational Minor

| Semester          | Major<br>Courses  | Minor<br>Courses | General<br>Foundation<br>Courses | Internship/<br>Project | Total |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1                 | 4                 | 4 + 4            | 3 + 3 + 3                        | -                      | 21    |
| 2                 | 4                 | 4 + 4            | 3 + 3 + 3                        | -                      | 21    |
| 3                 | 4 + 4             | 4 + 4            | 3 + 3                            | -                      | 22    |
| 4                 | 4 + 4 + 4         | -                | 3 + 3 + 3                        | -                      | 21    |
| 5                 | 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 | -                | 3                                | -                      | 23    |
| 6                 | 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 | -                | 3                                | 2                      | 25    |
| Total for         |                   |                  |                                  |                        |       |
| Three             | 68                | 24               | 39                               | 2                      | 133   |
| Years             |                   |                  |                                  |                        |       |
| 7                 | 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 | -                | -                                | -                      | 20    |
| 8                 | 4 + 4 + 4         | 4 + 4 + 4        | -                                | 12                     | 24    |
| Total for<br>Four | 88 + 12 = 100     | 36               | 39                               | 2                      | 177   |
| Years             |                   |                  |                                  |                        |       |

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR COURSES IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR PATHWAYS 1 – 4

- 1. Single Major
- 3. Major with Minor

- 2. Major with Multiple Disciplines
- 4. Major with Vocational Minor

| Semester | Course Code             | Course Title   | Hours/<br>Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---------|
| 1        | AIN1CJ101/<br>AIN1MN100 | Fundamentals of Computers & Computational Thinking     | 5              | 4       |
| 2        | AIN2CJ101/<br>AIN2MN100 | Computational Logic for Artificial Intelligence        | 5              | 4       |
| 3        | AIN3CJ201               | Mathematical Foundation for Artificial<br>Intelligence | 4              | 4       |
| 3        | AIN3CJ202/<br>AIN3MN200 | Data Structures and Algorithms                         | 5              | 4       |
| 4        | AIN4CJ203               | Object Oriented Programming in java                    | 5              | 4       |
|          | AIN4CJ204               | Data Base Management System                            | 5              | 4       |

|   | AIN4CJ205  | Foundations of Artificial Intelligence and<br>Machine learning | 5          | 4     |
|---|--|--|------------|-------|
|   | AIN5CJ301  | Python Programming   | 5          | 4     |
|   | AIN5CJ302  | Operating System   | 5          | 4     |
| 5 | AIN5CJ303  | Expert system and Fuzzy logic                                  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN5EJ305  | Elective Course 1  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN5EJ306  | Elective Course 2  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN6CJ304/<br>AIN8MN304  | Automation and Robotics  | 5          | 4     |
|   | AIN6CJ305/<br>AIN8MN305  | Fundamentals of Data Science                                   | 5          | 4     |
| 6 | AIN6CJ306/   | Machine Learning   | 4          | 4     |
| Ū | AIN8MN306<br>AIN6EJ311   | Algorithms<br>Elective Course 3                                |            |       |
|   |  |  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN6EJ312  | Elective Course 4  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN6CJ349  | Internship in Major  | -          | 2     |
|   | Tot  | al for the Three Years   |            | 70    |
|   | AIN7CJ401  | Natural Language Processing                                    | 5          | 4     |
|   | AIN7CJ402  | Knowledge Engineering  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN7CJ403  | Soft Computing   | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN7CJ404  | Introduction to Generative Models                              | 4          | 4     |
| 7 | AIN7CJ405  | Data Science Programming using R                               | 5          | 4     |
|   | AIN8CJ406  | Data Mining  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN8CJ407  | Block chain Technology   | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN8CJ408  | Deep learning  | 4          | 4     |
|   | OR (instead of   | Core Courses AIN8CJ406, AIN8CJ407 and AIN                      | V8CJ408 in | Major |
|   |  | Elective course 5  |            |       |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN40   |  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*   | Elective course 6  | 4          | 4     |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN40<br>AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN407<br>AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN408 |  |            |       |
|   | AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN40<br>AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN407<br>AIN8EJXXX*                | Elective course 6  | 4          | 4     |
| 8 | AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN40<br>AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN407<br>AIN8EJXXX*<br>/ AIN8MN408 | Elective course 6<br>Elective course 7                         | 4          | 4     |

|               | Programme)             |   |     |
|---------------|------------------------|---|-----|
| AIN8CJ<br>489 | Research Methodology   | 4 | 4   |
| To            | tal for the Four Years |   | 114 |

# ELECTIVE COURSES IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE WITH SPECIALISATION

| Gro | Sl. | Course Code     | Title                   | Semes   | Total  | Hrs/    | Cred     |        | Marks  |       |  |  |  |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| up  | No. |                 |                         | ter     | Hrs    | Week    | its      | Intern | Extern | Total |  |  |  |
| No. |     |                 |                         |         |        |         |          | al     | al     |       |  |  |  |
| 1   |     |                 | Imag                    | e Proce | essing |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 1   | AIN5EJ          | Fundamentals of Digital | 5       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 301(1)          | Image Processing        |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 2   | AIN5EJ          | Pattern Recognition     | 5       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 302(1)          |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 3   | AIN6EJ          | Advanced Digital Image  | 6       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 301(1)          | Processing and Vision   |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 4   | AIN6EJ          | Applied Digital Image   | 6       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 302(1)          | Processing              |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     |     | Cloud Computing |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
| 2   |     | Cloud Computing |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 1   | AIN5EJ          | Cloud Computing         | 5       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 303(2)          |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 2   | AIN5EJ          | Security and Privacy in | 5       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 304(2)          | Cloud                   |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 3   | AIN6EJ          | Storage Technologies    | 6       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 303(2)          |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 4   | AIN6EJ          | Virtualization          | 6       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 304(2)          |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     |     |                 |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     |     |                 |                         |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     |     |                 | <b>ELECTIVES</b> wit    | hout S  | pecia  | lizatio | <b>n</b> |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 1   | AIN8EJ401       | System Software         | 8       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     | 2   | AIN8EJ402       | Digital and Mobile      | 8       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     |                 | forensic                |         |        |         |          |        |        |       |  |  |  |
|     | 3   | AIN8EJ403       | Ethical Hacking         | 8       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     | 4   | AIN8EJ404       | Big Data Analytics      | 8       | 60     | 4       | 4        | 30     | 70     | 100   |  |  |  |
|     |     | 1               |                         | 1       |        |         |          | 0      | 1      |       |  |  |  |

| 5 | AIN8EJ405 | Modern Cryptography | 8 | 60 | 4 | 4 | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---|----|---|---|----|----|-----|
| 6 | AIN8EJ406 | Mixed Reality       | 8 | 60 | 4 | 4 | 30 | 70 | 100 |

# DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

| Sem   |             |   | Total      | Hours/ |         |              | Marks        |       |
|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| ester | Course Code | Course Title  | Hours Week |        | Credits | Inter<br>nal | Exter<br>nal | Total |
|       | AIN1FM105   | Data Analysis and   |            |        |         |              |              |       |
| 1     |             | Visualization Through Spread<br>Sheet                         | 45         | 3      | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
| 2     | AIN2FM106   | Digital Empowerment<br>Through Ethical Standards              | 45         | 3      | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
| 3     | AIN3FV108   | Introduction to cyber laws                                    | 45         | 3      | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
| 4     | AIN4FV109   | Professional Skill<br>Development for IT Career<br>Excellence | 45         | 3      | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
| 5     | AIN5FS112   | Introduction to Digital<br>Marketing                          | 45         | 3      | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
| 6     | AIN6FS113   | Project Implementation  | 45         | 3      | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |

## COURSE STRUCTURE FOR BATCH A1(B2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

A1: 68 credits in ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (Major A)B1: 68 credits in Major BA2: 53 credits in ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (Major A)B2: 53 credits in Major BThe combinations available to the students: (A1 & B2), (B1 & A2)

Note: Unless the batch is specified, the course is for all the students of the class

| Semest |                   |   | Total | Hours/ | Credi | Marks        |              |       |
|--------|-------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| er     | Course Code       | rse Code Course Title Hours                           |       | Week   |       | Interna<br>l | Extern<br>al | Total |
| 1      |                   | Fundamentals of Computers &<br>Computational Thinking | 75    | 5      | 4     | 30           | 70           | 100   |
|        | <b>XXX</b> 1CJ101 | Core Course 1 in Major B –                            | 60/75 | 4/5    | 4     | 30           | 70           | 100   |

|   | AIN1CJ102 /<br>AIN2CJ102 /<br>AIN4CJ203* | Object Oriented Programming in java  | 75         | 5       | 4  | 20 | 70 | 100 |
|---|--|--|------------|---------|----|----|----|-----|
|   |  |  | <i>c</i> 0 | 4       | 2  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | ENGIFAI01 (2)                            | Ability Enhancement Course 1   | 60         | 4       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | XXX1FA102(2)                             | Ability Enhancement Course 2   | 45         | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | AIN1FM105                                | Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 –<br>Data Analysis and Visualization<br>Through Spreadsheets | 45         | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   |  | Total  |            | 24/ 25  | 21 |    |    | 525 |
|   | AIN2CJ101 /<br>AIN2MN101                 | Computational Logic for Artificial<br>Intelligence                                       | 75         | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX2CJ101                                | Core Course 2 in Major B –   | 60/75      | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX2CJ102 /<br>XXX1CJ102                 | Core Course 3 in Major B –<br>(for batch B2 only)  | 60/75      | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| 2 | ENG2FA103 (2)                            | Ability Enhancement Course 3   | 60         | 4       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | XXX2FA108(2)                             | Ability Enhancement Course 4   | 45         | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | AIN2FM106                                | Multi-Disciplinary Course 2 –<br>Digital Empowerment Through<br>Ethical Standards        | 45         | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   |  | Total  |            | 23 – 25 | 21 |    |    | 525 |
|   | AIN3CJ201                                | Mathematical Foundation for<br>Artificial Intelligence                                   | 60         | 4       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | AIN3CJ202                                | Data Structures and Algorithms   | 75         | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX3CJ201                                | Core Course 4 in Major B   | 60/75      | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| 3 | XXX3CJ202                                | Core Course 5 in Major B   | 60/75      | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX3FM106                                | Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 in B<br>–  | 45         | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | AIN3FV108                                | Value-Added Course 1<br>Introduction to cyber laws                                       | 45         | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   |  | Total  |            | 23 – 25 | 22 |    |    | 550 |
|   | AIN4CJ204                                | Data Base Management System  | 75         | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| 4 |  |  |            |         |    |    |    |     |

|   | r                       | Fotal Credits for Three Years  |       |       | 133 |    |    | 332 |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|
|   |                         | Total  |       | 24/25 | 25  |    |    | 625 |
|   | AIN6CJ349               | Internship in Major Artificial<br>Intelligence (Credit for internship<br>to be awarded only at the end of<br>Semester 6) | 60    |       | 2   | 50 | -  | 50  |
|   | AIN6FS113               | Skill Enhancement Course 3 –<br>Project Implementation   | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75  |
| 6 | XXX6EJXXX               | Elective Course 2 in Major B   | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
|   | AIN6EJ306               | Elective Course 2 in Major   | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
|   | XXX6CJXXX               | Core Course 9 in Major B –<br>(for batch B2 only)  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX6CJXXX               | Core Course 8 in Major B –   | 60/75 | 4/5   | 4   |    |    |     |
|   | AIN6CJ305/<br>AIN8MN305 | Core Course 10 in Major –<br>Fundamentals of Data Science  | 75    | 5     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
|   |                         | Total  |       | 24/25 | 23  |    |    | 57  |
|   | XXX5FSXXX               | Skill Enhancement Course 1 in B  | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | XXX5CJXXX               | Elective Course 1 in Major B   | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
| 5 | AIN5EJ305               | Elective Course 1 in Major   | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
| _ | AIN5CJ303               | Core Course 9 in Major – Expert<br>system and Fuzzy logic  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
|   | XXX5CJXXX               | Core Course 7 in Major B –   | 60/75 | 4/5   | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
|   | AIN5CJ301               | Core Course 8 in Major – Python<br>Programming   | 75    | 5     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |
|   |                         | Total  |       | 23/24 | 21  |    |    | 52: |
|   | AIN5FS112/<br>AIN4FS100 | Skill Enhancement Course 1<br>Introduction to Digital Marketing  | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | XXX4FV110               | Value-Added Course 1 in B  | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | AIN4FV109               | Value-Added Course 2<br>Professional Skill Development<br>for IT Career Excellence                                       | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | AIN4CJ205               | Foundations of Artificial<br>Intelligence and Machine learning   | 75    | 5     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 10  |

For batch A1(B2), the course structure in semesters 7 and 8 is the same as for pathways 1 - 4, except that the number of the core and elective courses is in continuation of the number of courses in the two categories completed at the end of semester 6.

|                |   |   | IHWAY 5: DO   | JUDLE MING               | <b>UK</b>                                |       |       |
|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Semester       | Major<br>Courses in<br>Artificial<br>Intelligenc<br>e | General<br>Foundation<br>Courses in<br>Artificial<br>Intelligence | Internship/<br>Project in<br>Artificial<br>Intelligence | Major<br>Courses in<br>B | General<br>Foundation<br>Courses in<br>B | AEC   | Total |
| 1              | 4 + 4   | 3   | -   | 4                        | -  | 3 + 3 | 21    |
| 2              | 4   | 3   | -   | 4 + 4                    | -  | 3 + 3 | 21    |
| 3              | 4 + 4   | 3   | -   | 4 + 4                    | 3  | -     | 22    |
| 4              | 4 + 4   | 3 + 3   | -   | 4                        | 3  | -     | 21    |
| 5              | 4 + 4 + 4   | -   | -   | 4 + 4                    | 3  | -     | 23    |
| 6              | 4 + 4   | 3   | 2   | 4 + 4 + 4                | -  | -     | 25    |
| Total for      | 48  | 18  | 2   | 44                       | 9  | 12    | 133   |
| Three<br>Years |   | 68  |   | 5                        | 53                                       | 12    | 133   |
|                | Major<br>Courses in<br>Artificial                     | Minor<br>Courses  |   |                          |  |       |       |
|                | Intelligenc<br>e                                      |   |   |                          |  |       |       |
| 7              | -   |   |   |                          | -  | -     | 20    |
| 7 8            | e<br>4+4+4+   | - 4+4+4   | 12  |                          | -  | -     | 20    |

# CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR BATCH A1(B2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

# COURSE STRUCTURE FOR BATCH B1(A2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

A1: 68 credits in Artificial Intelligence (Major A)A2: 53 credits in Artificial Intelligence (Major A)

B1: 68 credits in Major B

B2: 53 credits in Major B

The combinations available to the students: (A1 & B2), (B1 & A2)

*Note: Unless the batch is specified, the course is for all the students of the class* 

| Seme |  |  | Total | Hours/  |         |              | Mark         | XS    |
|------|--|--|-------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| ster | Course Code  | Course Title   | Hours | Week    | Credits | Inter<br>nal | Exter<br>nal | Total |
|      | <b>XXX</b> 1CJ101                                    | Core Course 1 in Major B<br>–                                | 75    | 5       | 4       | 30           | 70           | 100   |
|      | AIN1CJ101  | Fundamentals of<br>Computers &<br>Computational Thinking     | 75    | 5       | 4       | 30           | 70           | 100   |
| 1    | XXX1CJ<br>102 /<br>XXX2CJ<br>102                     | Core Course 2 in Major B<br>–<br>(for batch B1 only)         | 60/75 | 4/ 5    | 4       | 30           | 70           | 100   |
|      | ENG1FA101(2)   | Ability Enhancement<br>Course – 1 (P) (E)                    | 60    | 4       | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
| -    | XXX1FA102(2)   | Ability Enhancement<br>Course – 2 (AL)                       | 45    | 3       | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
|      | XXX1FM<br>105  | Multi-Disciplinary Course<br>1 in B – (for batch B1<br>only) | 45    | 3       | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
|      |  | Total  |       | 23 – 25 | 21      |              |              | 525   |
|      | XXX2CJ101  | Core Course 2 in Major B<br>–                                | 75    | 5       | 4       | 30           | 70           | 100   |
|      | AIN2CJ101  | Computational Logic for<br>Artificial Intelligence           | 75    | 5       | 4       | 30           | 70           | 100   |
| 2    | AIN2CJ<br>102 /<br>AIN1CJ<br>102 /<br>AIN3CJ<br>204* | Data Base Management<br>System                               | 75    | 5       | 4       | 30           | 70           | 100   |
|      | ENG2FA107(2)   | Ability Enhancement<br>Course – 3 (P) (E)                    | 60    | 4       | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |
|      | XXX2FA108(2)   | Ability Enhancement<br>Course – 4 (AL)                       | 45    | 3       | 3       | 25           | 50           | 75    |

|   | XXX2FM<br>106 / XXX3FM<br>106    | Multi-Disciplinary Course   | 45    | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-------|---------|----|----|----|-----|
|   |                                  | Total   |       | 24/25   | 21 |    |    | 525 |
|   | XXX3CJ203                        | Core Course 4 in Major B  | 60    | 4       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX3CJ202                        | Core Course 5 in Major B  | 75    | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | AIN3CJ201                        | Mathematical Foundation<br>for Artificial Intelligence                                | 60    | 4       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | AIN3CJ202                        | Data Structures and Algorithms  | 75    | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| 3 | XXX3FM<br>106 /<br>XXX2FM<br>106 | Multi-Disciplinary Course<br>2 in B –   | 45    | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | XXX3FV<br>108                    | Value-Added Course 1 in<br>B –<br>(for batch B1 only)                                 | 45    | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   |                                  | Total   |       | 23 – 25 | 22 |    |    | 550 |
|   | AIN4CJ205                        | Core Course 6 in Major A<br>Foundations of Artificial<br>Intelligence                 | 75    | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX4CJXXX                        | Core Course 6 in Major B  | 60/75 | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
|   | XXX4CJXXX                        | Core Course 7 in Major B<br>– (for batch B1 only)                                     | 60/75 | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| 4 | AIN4FV<br>109                    | Value-Added Course 1<br>Professional Skill<br>Development for IT Career<br>Excellence | 45    | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | XXX4FV<br>110                    | Value-Added Course 2 in<br>B –  | 45    | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   | AIN4FS<br>100 /<br>AIN5FS112     | Skill Enhancement Course<br>Introduction to Digital<br>Marketing                      | 45    | 3       | 3  | 25 | 50 | 75  |
|   |                                  | Total   |       | 22 - 24 | 21 |    |    | 525 |
| 5 | AIN5CJ<br>302                    | Core Course 7 in Major A<br>Operating System  | 75    | 5       | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| 5 | XXX5CJXXX                        | Core Course 8 in Major B<br>–   | 60/75 | 4/5     | 4  | 30 | 70 | 100 |

|   | Tota                             | l Credits for Three Years  |       |       | 133 |    |    | 3325 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-----|----|----|------|
|   |                                  | Total  |       | 24/25 | 25  |    |    | 625  |
|   | XXX6CJ<br>349                    | Internship in Major B<br>(Credit for internship to be<br>awarded only at the end of<br>Semester 6) | 60    |       | 2   | 50 | -  | 50   |
|   | XXX6FS<br>113                    | Skill Enhancement Course<br>2 in B (for batch B1 only)   | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   | XXX6EJXXX                        | Elective Course 2 in Major<br>B  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
| 6 | AIN6EJ311                        | Elective Course 2 in Major<br>A  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN6CJ<br>306/<br>AIN8MN306      | Core Course 9 in Major A<br>Machine Learning<br>Algorithms   | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | XXX6CJXXX                        | Core Course 10 in Major B<br>–   | 60/75 | 4/5   | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN6CJ<br>304/<br>AIN8MN304      | Core Course 8 in Major A<br>Automation and Robotics  | 75    | 5     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   |                                  | Total  |       | 24/25 | 23  |    |    | 575  |
|   | XXX5FS<br>112 /<br>XXX4FS<br>112 | Skill Enhancement Course<br>1 in B   | 45    | 3     | 3   | 25 | 50 | 75   |
|   | XXX5EJXXX                        | Elective Course 1 in Major<br>B  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | AIN5EJ305                        | Elective Course 1 in Major<br>A  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |
|   | XXX5CJXXX                        | Core Course 9 in Major B<br>– (for batch B1 only)  | 60    | 4     | 4   | 30 | 70 | 100  |

To continue to study Artificial Intelligence in semesters 7 and 8, batch B1(A2) needs to earn additional 15 credits in Artificial Intelligence to make the total credits of 68. Suppose this condition is achieved, and the student of batch B1(A2) proceeds to the next semesters to study Artificial Intelligence Artificial Intelligence. The course structure in semesters 7 and 8 is the same as for pathways 1 - 4, except that the number of the core and elective courses is in continuation of the number of courses in the two categories completed at the end of semester 6, taking into account the number of courses in Artificial Intelligence taken online to earn the additional 15 credits.

\* The course code of the same course as used for the pathways 1-4

|           |   |                  |              | Major       | General      | AEC   |          |
|-----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|
|           | Major                                     | General          | Internship/  | Courses in  | Foundation   |       |          |
| Semester  | Courses in                                | Foundation       | Project in B | Artificial  | Courses in   |       | Total    |
|           | В   | Courses in B     |              | Intelligenc | Artificial   |       | Total    |
|           |   |                  |              | e           | Intelligence |       |          |
| 1         | 4 + 4                                     | 3                | -            | 4           | -            | 3 + 3 | 21       |
| 2         | 4   | -                | -            | 4 + 4       | 3            | 3 + 3 | 21       |
| 3         | 4 + 4                                     | 3 + 3            | -            | 4 + 4       | -            | -     | 22       |
| 4         | 4 + 4                                     | 3                | -            | 4           | 3 + 3        | -     | 21       |
| 5         | 4 + 4 + 4                                 | 3                | -            | 4 + 4       | -            | -     | 23       |
| 6         | 4 + 4                                     | 3                | 2            | 4 + 4 + 4   | -            | -     | 25       |
| Total for | 48  | 18               | 2            | 44          | 9            | 12    | 133      |
| Three     |   | (9               |              | -           |              | 10    | 122      |
| Years     |   | 68               |              | 2           | 53           | 12    | 133      |
|           |   |                  |              |             |              |       |          |
|           |   |                  |              |             |              |       |          |
|           | Major                                     | Minor            |              |             |              |       |          |
|           | Major<br>Courses in                       | Minor<br>Courses |              |             |              |       |          |
|           | •   |                  |              |             |              |       |          |
|           | Courses in                                |                  |              |             | _            |       | 20       |
| 7         | Courses in<br>B                           | Courses          |              |             |              | -     | 20       |
|           | Courses in<br>B<br>4+4+4+                 | Courses          | 12           |             | -            | -     | 20<br>24 |
| 7         | Courses in<br>B<br>4+4+4+<br>4+4<br>4+4+4 | Courses<br>-     | 12           |             |              | -     |          |
| 7 8       | Courses in<br>B<br>4+4+4+<br>4+4          | Courses<br>-     | 12           |             |              | -     |          |

# **CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR BATCH B1(A2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR**

# **EVALUATION SCHEME**

- 1. The evaluation scheme for each course contains two parts: internal evaluation (about 30%) and external evaluation (about 70%). Each of the Major and Minor courses is of 4-credits. It is evaluated for 100 marks, out of which 30 marks is from internal evaluation and 70 marks, from external evaluation. Each of the General Foundation course is of 3-credits. It is evaluated for 75 marks, out of which 25 marks is from internal evaluation and 50 marks, from external evaluation.
- 2. The 4-credit courses (Major and Minor courses) are of two types: (i) courses with only theory and (ii) courses with 3-credit theory and 1-credit practical.

- In 4-credit courses with only theory component, out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, one open-ended module with 20% content is designed by the faculty member teaching that course, and it is internally evaluated for 10 marks. The internal evaluation of the remaining 4 theory modules is for 20 marks.
- In 4-credit courses with 3-credit theory and 1-credit practical components, out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, 4 modules are for theory and the fifth module is for practical. The practical component is internally evaluated for 20 marks. The internal evaluation of the 4 theory modules is for 10 marks.
- **3.** All the 3-credit courses (General Foundational Courses) in Artificial Intelligenceare with only theory component. Out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, one open-ended module with 20% content is designed by the faculty member teaching that course, and it is internally evaluated for 5 marks. The internal evaluation of the remaining 4 theory modules is for 20 marks.

| Sl.<br>No. | Nature o           | of the Course                        |                                     | ation in Marks<br>of the total) | External<br>Exam        | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|            |                    |                                      | Open-ended<br>module /<br>Practical | On the other 4<br>modules       | on 4 modules<br>(Marks) |                |
| 1          | 4-credit<br>course | only theory<br>(5 modules)           | 10                                  | 20                              | 70                      | 100            |
| 2          | 4-credit<br>course | Theory<br>(4 modules)<br>+ Practical | 20                                  | 10                              | 70                      | 100            |
| 3          | 3-credit<br>course | only theory<br>(5 modules)           | 5                                   | 20                              | 50                      | 75             |

# 1. MAJOR AND MINOR COURSES

## **1.1. INTERNAL EVALUATION OF THEORY COMPONENT**

| Sl.<br>No. | Components of Internal<br>Evaluation of Theory |          | ernal Marks for<br>Major / Minor C | •                  |           |  |
|------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|
|            | Part of a Major / Minor<br>Course              | Theory   | Only                               | Theory + Practical |           |  |
|            |  | 4 Theory | Open-ended                         | 4 Theory           | Practical |  |
|            |  | Modules  | Module                             | Modules            |           |  |
| 1          | Test paper/                                    | 10       | 4                                  | 5                  | -         |  |
|            | Mid-semester Exam                              |          |                                    |                    |           |  |

| 2 | Seminar/ Viva/ Quiz | 6  | 4  | 3  | -        |
|---|---------------------|----|----|----|----------|
| 3 | Assignment          | 4  | 2  | 2  | -        |
|   |                     | 20 | 10 | 10 | $20^{*}$ |
|   | Total               | 30 | )  |    | 30       |

\* Refer the table in section 1.2 for the evaluation of practical component

## **1.2. EVALUATION OF PRACTICAL COMPONENT**

The evaluation of practical component in Major and Minor courses is completely by internal evaluation.

- Continuous evaluation of practical by the teacher-in-charge shall carry a weightage of 50%.
- The end-semester practical examination and viva-voce, and the evaluation of practical records shall be conducted by the teacher in-charge and an internal examiner appointed by the Department Council.
- The process of continuous evaluation of practical courses shall be completed before 10 days from the commencement of the end-semester examination.
- Those who passed in continuous evaluation alone will be permitted to appear for the endsemester examination and viva-voce.

The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester examination and viva-voce of practical component shall be as given below:

| Sl. No. | Evaluation of Practical Component  | Marks for | Weightage |
|---------|--|-----------|-----------|
|         | of Credit-1 in a Major / Minor Course  | Practical |           |
| 1       | Continuous evaluation of practical/ exercise performed in practical classes by the students  | 10        | 50%       |
| 2       | End-semester examination and viva-voce to be<br>conducted by teacher-in-charge along with an<br>additional examiner arranged internally by the<br>Department Council | 7         | 35%       |
| 3       | Evaluation of the Practical records submitted for the<br>end semester viva–voce examination by the teacher-<br>in-charge and additional examiner                     | 3         | 15%       |
|         | Total Marks  | 20        |           |

#### **1.3. EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF THEORY COMPONENT**

External evaluation carries 70% marks. Examinations will be conducted at the end of each semester. Individual questions are evaluated in marks and the total marks are converted into grades by the University based on 10-point grading system (refer section 5).

|             |                    | Total No. of | No. of          | Marks for | Ceiling |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| Duration    | Туре               |              | Questions to be | Each      | of      |
|             |                    | Questions    | Answered        | Question  | Marks   |
|             | Short Answer       | 10           | 8-10            | 3         | 24      |
| 2 Hours     | Paragraph/ Problem | 8            | 6-8             | 6         | 36      |
|             | Essay              | 2            | 1               | 10        | 10      |
| Total Marks |                    |              |                 |           |         |

PATTERN OF QUESTION PAPER FOR MAJOR AND MINOR COURSES

## 2. INTERNSHIP

- All students should undergo Internship of 2-credits during the first six semesters in a firm, industry or organization, or training in labs with faculty and researchers of their own institution or other Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) or research institutions.
- Internship can be for enhancing the employability of the student or for developing the research aptitude.
- Internship can involve hands-on training on a particular skill/ equipment/ software. It can be a short project on a specific problem or area. Attending seminars or workshops related to an area of learning or skill can be a component of Internship.
- A faculty member/ scientist/ instructor of the respective institution, where the student does the Internship, should be the supervisor of the Internship.

## 2.1. GUIDELINES FOR INTERNSHIP

- 1. Internship can be in Artificial Intelligence or allied disciplines.
- 2. There should be minimum 60 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Internship.
- 3. Summer vacations and other holidays can be used for completing the Internship.
- 4. In BSc. Artificial Intelligence(Honours) programme, institute/ industry visit or study tour is a requirement for the completion of Internship. Visit to minimum one national research institute, research laboratory and place of scientific importance should be part of the study tour. A brief report of the study tour has to be submitted with photos and analysis.

- 5. The students should make regular and detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of Internship. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Internship and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain experimental conditions and results, ideas, mathematical expressions, rough work and calculation, Computer file names etc. All entries should be dated. The Internship supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.
- 6. The log book and the typed report must be submitted at the end of the Internship.
- 7. The institution at which the Internship will be carried out should be prior-approved by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.

### 2.2. EVALUATION OF INTERNSHIP

- The evaluation of Internship shall be done internally through continuous assessment mode by a committee internally constituted by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.
- The credits and marks for the Internship will be awarded only at the end of semester 6.
- The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester viva-voce examination based on the submitted report shall be as given below:

| Sl. No. | Components of Evaluation of Internship   |                                    | Marks for<br>Internship<br>2 Credits | Weightage |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1       | Continuous evaluation of internship through interim  | Acquisition of skill set           | 10                                   | 40%       |
| 2       | presentations and reports<br>by the committee internally   | Interim Presentation and Viva-voce | 5                                    |           |
| 3       | constituted by the<br>Department Council   | Punctuality and Log Book           | 5                                    |           |
| 4       | Report of Institute Visit/ Study Tour  |                                    | 5                                    | 10%       |
| 5       | End-semester viva-voce<br>examination to be  | Quality of the work                | 6                                    | 35%       |
| 6       | conducted by the   | Presentation of the work           | 5                                    |           |
| 7       | committee internally<br>constituted by the<br>Department Council   | Viva-voce                          | 6                                    |           |
| 8       | Evaluation of the day-to-day records, the report of<br>internship supervisor, and final report submitted for the<br>end semester viva–voce examination before the<br>committee internally constituted by the Department<br>Council |                                    | 8                                    | 15%       |

| Total Mark | 50 |  |
|------------|----|--|
|------------|----|--|

### 3 MINI PROJECT WORK (Skill Enhancement Course 3 - AIN6FS113

A mandatory mini-project (SEC 3) is scheduled in the VI Semester of the BSc AI (Honours) program. It is designed to cultivate students' research and software development skills. It will serve as a capstone experience, allowing students to bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge acquired in the classroom and its practical application to real-world problems.

#### **3.1 Project Selection and Approval:**

- Student groups (at most four members) can propose projects in AI or related disciplines.
- Projects can be experimental (building a prototype), theoretical (a research paper), or computational (implementing an algorithm).
- Project proposals must be submitted for **prior approval** from the Department Council.
- Each project team will be assigned a project supervisor for guidance.

#### **Project Duration:**

- The mini-project duration is one semester.
- Minimum engagement: 90 hours per student.

#### Project Deliverables:

- Two hard copies and one softcopy of a well-structured typed report outlining:
  - Project objectives and requirements analysis
  - System design and architecture
  - Implementation details (including sample code snippets)
  - Test cases and results
  - Conclusion and future work
- A signed undertaking by the student declaring the originality of the work and the absence of plagiarism.
- A certificate from the project supervisor confirming the same.

#### **3.2 Evaluation Criteria and Rubrics:**

- 1. **Internal Evaluation (25 Marks)** Conducted by the project supervisor throughout the semester. This could involve:
  - **Project Proposal and Planning** 
    - Clarity of project goals and objectives.
    - Feasibility of the chosen approach.
    - Quality of system study/literature review and proposed methodology.
    - Clarity of project schedule and division of tasks within the team.
  - Project Progress and Implementation
    - Regular code reviews and adoption of feedback provided by the supervisor.
    - Attendance and active participation in project meetings.
    - Completion of project milestones as planned.
    - Quality of code documentation and adherence to coding standards.

#### • Interim Presentations

- Effectiveness of communication and presentation skills.
- Clarity of technical details and progress made.
- Ability to answer questions about the project effectively.

| Sl. No | Components of Evaluation of Project | Marks for the Internal<br>Evaluation of Mini<br>project |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1      | Project Proposal and Planning       | 5   |
| 2      | Project Progress and Implementation | 10  |
| 3      | Interim Presentations               | 10  |
|        | Total Marks                         | 25  |

- 2. External Evaluation (50 Marks) Conducted by an external examiner appointed by the University. This will take place at the end of the VI<sup>th</sup> semester:
  - **Project Report:** 
    - **Content:** Completeness, organisation, clarity, and technical accuracy.
    - Structure: Introduction, System Design/literature review, methodology, implementation details, results, discussion, conclusion, future work, and references.
    - **Presentation:** Quality of writing, grammar, and formatting.

#### • **Project Demonstration**

- **Demonstration:** Ability to showcase the functionality of the project or present the research findings effectively.
- Viva-voce
  - **Viva-voce:** Understanding of project concepts, ability to answer questions confidently, and critical thinking skills.

| Sl. No  | <b>Components of Evaluation of Project</b> | Marks for the End<br>Semester Evaluation<br>of Mini project |
|---------|--|---|
| 1       | Project Report                             | 15  |
| 2       | Project Demonstration                      | 20  |
| 3       | Viva-voce                                  | 15  |
| Total M | arks                                       | 50  |

#### 4. PROJECT

#### 4.1. PROJECT IN HONOURS PROGRAMME

- In Honours programme, the student has the option to do a Project of 12-credits instead of two Core Courses in Major in semester 8.
- The Project can be done in the same institution or any other higher educational institution (HEI) or research centre.
- A faculty member of the respective institution, where the student does the Project, should be the supervisor of the Project.

#### 4.2. PROJECT IN HONOURS WITH RESEARCH PROGRAMME

- Students who secure 75% marks and above (equivalently, CGPA 7.5 and above) cumulatively in the first six semesters are eligible to get selected to Honours with Research stream in the fourth year.
- In Honours with Research programme, the student has to do a mandatory Research Project of 12-credits in semester 8.
- The approved research centres of University of Calicut or any other university/ HEI can offer the Honours with Research programme. The departments in the affiliated colleges under University of Calicut, which are not the approved research centres of the University, should get prior approval from the University to offer the Honours with Research programme. Such departments should have minimum one faculty member with Ph.D., and they should also have the necessary infrastructure to offer Honours with Research programme.
- A faculty member of the University/ College with a Ph.D. degree can supervise the research project of the students who have enrolled for Honours with Research. One such faculty member can supervise maximum four students in Honours with Research stream.

# 4.3. GUIDELINES FOR THE PROJECT IN HONOURS PROGRAMME AND HONOURS WITH RESEARCH PROGRAMME

- 1. Project can be in Artificial Intelligenceor allied disciplines.
- 2. Project should be done individually.
- 3. Project work can be of experimental/ theoretical/ computational in nature.

- 4. There should be minimum 240 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Project work in Honours programme.
- 5. There should be minimum 360 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Project work in Honours with Research programme.
- 6. The various steps in project works are the following:
  - ➢ Wide review of a topic.
  - > Investigation on a problem in systematic way using appropriate techniques.
  - Systematic recording of the work.
  - > Reporting the results with interpretation in a standard documented form.
  - > Presenting the results before the examiners.
- 7. During the Project the students should make regular and detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of investigation. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Project and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain experimental conditions and results, ideas, mathematical expressions, rough work and calculation, Computer file names etc. All entries should be dated. The Project supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.
- 8. The log book and the typed report must be submitted at the end of the Project. A copy of the report should be kept for reference at the department. A soft copy of the report too should be submitted, to be sent to the external examiner in advance.
- 9. It is desirable, but not mandatory, to publish the results of the Project in a peer reviewed journal.
- 10. The project report shall have an undertaking from the student and a certificate from the research supervisor for originality of the work, stating that there is no plagiarism, and that the work has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/ diploma in the same institution or any other institution.
- 11. The project proposal, institution at which the project is being carried out, and the project supervisor should be prior-approved by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.

#### 4.4. EVALUATION OF PROJECT

• The evaluation of Project will be conducted at the end of the eighth semester by both internal and external modes.

- The Project in Honours programme/ Honours with Research programme will be evaluated for 300 marks. Out of this, 90 marks is from internal evaluation and 210 marks, from external evaluation.
- The internal evaluation of the Project work shall be done through continuous assessment mode by a committee internally constituted by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme. 30% of the weightage shall be given through this mode.
- The remaining 70% shall be awarded by the external examiner appointed by the University.
- The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester viva-voce of the Project shall be as given below:

| Components of Evaluation of Project           | Marks for the     | Weightage |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
|   | Research          |           |
|   | Project(Honours)/ |           |
|   | (Honours with     |           |
|   | Research)         |           |
|   | 12 Credits        |           |
| Continuous evaluation of project work through | 90                | 30%       |
| interim presentations and reports by the      |                   |           |
| committee internally constituted by the       |                   |           |
| Department Council                            |                   |           |
| End-semester viva-voce examination to be      | 150               | 50%       |
| conducted by the external examiner appointed  |                   |           |
| by the university                             |                   |           |
| Evaluation of the day-to-day records and      | 60                | 20%       |
| project report submitted for the end-semester |                   |           |
| viva-voce examination conducted by the        |                   |           |
| external examiner                             |                   |           |
| Total Marks                                   | 300               |           |

#### INTERNAL EVALUATION OF PROJECT

|         |                                     | Marks for the       |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
|         |                                     | Research Project    |
| Sl. No  | Components of Evolution of Project  | (Honours programme) |
| 51. INU | Components of Evaluation of Project | /(Honours with      |
|         |                                     | Research programme) |
|         |                                     | 12 credits          |
| 1       | Skill in doing project work         | 30                  |

| 2 | Interim Presentation and Viva-Voce     | 20 |
|---|--|----|
| 3 | Punctuality and Log book               | 20 |
| 4 | Scheme/ Organization of Project Report | 20 |
|   | Total Marks                            | 90 |

|        |                                       | Marks for the       |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|        |                                       | Research Project    |  |
| CI N.  |                                       | (Honours programme) |  |
| Sl. No | Components of Evaluation of Project   | / (Honours with     |  |
|        |                                       | Research programme) |  |
|        |                                       | 12 credits          |  |
| 1      | Content and relevance of the Project, |                     |  |
|        | Methodology, Quality of analysis,     | 50                  |  |
|        | and Innovations of Research           |                     |  |
| 2      | Presentation of the Project           | 50                  |  |
| 3      | Project Report (typed copy), Log      | 60                  |  |
|        | Book and References                   | 00                  |  |
| 4      | Viva-Voce                             | 50                  |  |
|        | Total Marks                           | 210                 |  |
|        |                                       | •                   |  |

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF PROJECT**

#### **5. GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES**

• All the General Foundation Courses (3-credits) in Artificial Intelligenceare with only theory component.

#### **5.1. INTERNAL EVALUATION**

| Sl. No. | Components of Internal<br>Evaluation of a General | Internal Marks of a General Foundation<br>Course of 3-credits in AI |                   |
|---------|---|---|-------------------|
|         | Foundation Course in AI                           | 4 Theory Modules  | Open-ended Module |
| 1       | Test paper/ Mid-semester Exam                     | 10  | 2                 |
| 2       | Seminar/ Viva/ Quiz                               | 6   | 2                 |
| 3       | Assignment  | 4   | 1                 |
|         |   | 20  | 5                 |
|         | Total   |   | 25                |

#### **5.2. EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

External evaluation carries about 70% marks. Examinations will be conducted at the end of each semester. Individual questions are evaluated in marks and the total marks are converted into grades by the University based on 10-point grading system (refer section 5).

|           |                    | Total No. of | No. of   | Marks for   | Ceiling |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------|
| Duration  | Туре               |              | $\begin{array}{c c} \text{al No. of} \\ \text{estions} \end{array} & \begin{array}{c} \text{Questions to be} \\ \text{Answered} \end{array} \\ \hline 10 & 8-10 \\ \hline 5 & 4-5 \\ \hline 2 & 1 \end{array}$ | Each        | of      |
|           |                    | Questions    | Answered   | Question    | Marks   |
|           | Short Answer       | 10           | 8-10   | 2           | 16      |
| 1.5 Hours | Paragraph/ Problem | 5            | 4-5  | 6           | 24      |
|           | Essay              | 2            | 1  | 10          | 10      |
|           |                    | ·            |  | Total Marks | 50      |

#### PATTERN OF QUESTION PAPER FOR GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES

## 6. LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS

- Mark system is followed for evaluating each question.
- For each course in the semester letter grade and grade point are introduced in 10-point indirect grading system as per guidelines given below.
- The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is computed from the grades as a measure of the student's performance in a given semester.
- The Cumulative GPA (CGPA) is based on the grades in all courses taken after joining the programme of study.
- Only the weighted grade point based on marks obtained shall be displayed on the grade card issued to the students.

| S1. | Percentage of Marks  | Description      | Letter | Grade | Range of    | Class               |
|-----|--|------------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| No. | (Internal & External   |                  | Grade  | Point | Grade       |                     |
|     | Put Together)  |                  |        |       | Points      |                     |
| 1   | 95% and above  | Outstanding      | 0      | 10    | 9.50 - 10   | First Class         |
| 2   | Above 85% and below 95%  | Excellent        | A+     | 9     | 8.50 - 9.49 | with<br>Distinction |
| 3   | 75% to below 85%   | Very Good        | А      | 8     | 7.50 - 8.49 |                     |
| 4   | 65% to below 75%   | Good             | B+     | 7     | 6.50 - 7.49 |                     |
| 5   | 55% to below 65%   | Above<br>Average | В      | 6     | 5.50 - 6.49 | First Class         |
| 6   | 45% to below 55%   | Average          | С      | 5     | 4.50 - 5.49 | Second Class        |
| 7   | 35% to below 45% aggregate<br>(internal and external put<br>together) with a minimum of<br>30% in external valuation | Pass             | Р      | 4     | 3.50 - 4.49 | Third Class         |
| 8   | Below an aggregate of 35%  | Fail             | F      | 0     | 0-3.49      | Fail                |

# LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS

|   | or below 30% in external      |        |    |   |   |      |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|----|---|---|------|
|   | evaluation                    |        |    |   |   |      |
| 9 | Not attending the examination | Absent | Ab | 0 | 0 | Fail |

- When students take audit courses, they will be given Pass (P) or Fail (F) grade without any credits.
- The successful completion of all the courses and capstone components prescribed for the threeyear or four-year programme with 'P' grade shall be the minimum requirement for the award of UG Degree or UG Degree (Honours) or UG Degree (Honours with Research), as the case may be.

### 6.1. COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA

• The following method shall be used to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): The SGPA equals the product of the number of credits (Ci) with the grade points (Gi) scored by a student in each course in a semester, summed over all the courses taken by a student in the semester, and then divided by the total number of credits of all the courses taken by the student in the semester,

i.e. SGPA (Si) = 
$$\Sigma i$$
 (Ci x Gi) /  $\Sigma i$  (Ci)

where Ci is the number of credits of the i<sup>th</sup> course and Gi is the grade point scored by the student in the i<sup>th</sup> course in the given semester. Credit Point of a course is the value obtained by multiplying the credit (Ci) of the course by the grade point (Gi) of the course.

 $SGPA = \frac{Sum of the credit points of all the courses in a semester}{Total credits in that semester}$ 

| Semester | Course   | Credit | Letter | Grade | Credit Point     |
|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|
|          |          |        | Grade  | point | (Credit x Grade) |
| Ι        | Course 1 | 3      | А      | 8     | 3 x 8 = 24       |
| Ι        | Course 2 | 4      | B+     | 7     | 4 x 7 = 28       |
| Ι        | Course 3 | 3      | В      | 6     | 3 x 6 = 18       |
| Ι        | Course 4 | 3      | 0      | 10    | 3 x 10 = 30      |
| Ι        | Course 5 | 3      | С      | 5     | 3 x 5 = 15       |
| Ι        | Course 6 | 4      | В      | 6     | 4 x 6 = 24       |
|          | Total    | 20     |        |       | 139              |
|          |          | SGF    | PA     | 1     | 139/20 = 6.950   |

ILLUSTRATION – COMPUTATION OF SGPA

• The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of the student shall be calculated at the end of a programme. The CGPA of a student determines the overall academic level of the student in a programme and is the criterion for ranking the students.

CGPA for the three-year programme in CUFYUGP shall be calculated by the following formula.

$$CGPA = \frac{Sum of the credit points of all the courses in six semesters}{Total credits in six semesters (133)}$$

CGPA for the four-year programme in CUFYUGP shall be calculated by the following formula.

 $CGPA = \frac{Sum of the credit points of all the courses in eight semesters}{Total credits in eight semesters (177)}$ 

- The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to three decimal points and reported in the transcripts.
- Based on the above letter grades, grade points, SGPA and CGPA, the University shall issue the transcript for each semester and a consolidated transcript indicating the performance in all semesters.

**Major Courses** 

| Programme      | BSc AI   | BSc AI         |                |               |             |  |  |
|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN1CJ101/ AIN1M   | N100           |                |               |             |  |  |
| Course Title   | Fundamentals of Con  | nputers and C  | Computationa   | ıl Thinking   |             |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major  |                |                |               |             |  |  |
| Semester       | Ι  |                |                |               |             |  |  |
| Academic       | 100 - 199  |                |                |               |             |  |  |
| Level          |  |                |                |               |             |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture        | Tutorial       | Practical     | Total       |  |  |
|                |  | per week       | per week       | per week      | Hours       |  |  |
|                | 4  | 3              | 2              | -             | 75          |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Fundamentals of el  | lectronic con  | nponents       |               |             |  |  |
|                | 2. Basic mathematica   |                |                |               |             |  |  |
| Course         | This course provides   |                |                |               |             |  |  |
| Summary        | historical milestones  | , hardware     | components     | , software s  | ystems, and |  |  |
|                | computational thinking   |                |                |               |             |  |  |
|                | computing systems,   |                | -              | -             |             |  |  |
|                | quantum units. The   |                |                |               | ,           |  |  |
|                | software distinctions, and essential concepts in computer science, |                |                |               |             |  |  |
|                | emphasizing problem  | •              |                |               | 0           |  |  |
|                | aspects include har  | -              |                |               | 0           |  |  |
|                | operating system inst  | allation, algo | orithm and flo | wchart visual | ization.    |  |  |

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation  |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|---|
|     |   | Level*    | Category# | Tools used  |
| CO1 | Develop a foundational knowledge of<br>computing systems, encompassing their<br>historical development, evolutionary<br>milestones, and the notable<br>contributions of key figures in the field.                         | U         | F         | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                          |
| CO2 | Acquire familiarity with diverse<br>hardware components constituting a<br>computer system.  | U         | C         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO3 | Gain practical expertise by engaging in<br>hands-on activities focused on the<br>installation and configuration of diverse<br>hardware components within a<br>computer system.  | Ар        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO4 | Explore the spectrum of software types,<br>and actively participate in the<br>partitioning, installation, and<br>configuration of operating systems to<br>cultivate a comprehensive<br>understanding of software systems. | Ар        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO5 | Develop a foundational understanding<br>of computer science as a discipline,<br>examining problems through the lens of<br>computational thinking and cultivating  | An        | С         | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                          |

|        | analytical skills to address challenges in the field.  |   |   |
|--------|--|---|---|
| CO6    | Represent complex problems using<br>algorithmic approaches and enhance<br>problem-solving skills by visualizing<br>solutions through the utilization of<br>various software tools. | Р | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| # - Fa | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap),<br>actual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledg<br>cognitive Knowledge (M)   |   |   |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks |
|--------|------|---|----------------|-------|
| Ι      |      | History and Evolution of Computing System                           | 10             |       |
|        | 1    | Evolution of Computers – History, Generations                       | 2              |       |
|        | 2    | Overview of Computer System- Von Neumann Model, Number              | 2              |       |
|        |      | Systems (Binary, Hexa, Octal, Decimal)                              |                |       |
|        | 3    | Number Conversion and Digital Codes - Conversion from one           | 2              |       |
|        |      | number system to another, Digital Codes (Gray, Excess-3, BCD)       |                |       |
|        | 4    | Pioneers and Contributors of Computing Systems - First              | 2              |       |
|        |      | Mechanical computer - Charles Babbage, Stored-Program               |                | 15    |
|        |      | Architecture - John von Neumann, Turing machine - Alan Turing,      |                |       |
|        |      | First General-Purpose Electronic Digital Computer - John            |                |       |
|        |      | Mauchly and J. Presper Eckert, Artificial Intelligence- John        |                |       |
|        |      | McCarthy (Contributions only).                                      |                |       |
|        | 5    | Computing Systems: Past to Present - Single Core, Dual-Core         | 2              |       |
|        |      | and Multi-Core Processors, Graphics Processing Unit (GPU),          |                |       |
|        |      | Accelerated Processing Unit, Quantum Processing Units (QPU)         |                |       |
|        |      | (Concept only).   |                |       |
| II     |      | Hardware  | 11             |       |
|        | 6    | Electronic Components – Active Components - Diode,                  | 1              |       |
|        |      | Transistor, Integrated Circuits (Definition, Symbol and Function).  |                |       |
|        | 7    | Electronic Components - Passive Components - Resistors,             | 1              |       |
|        |      | Capacitors, Inductors (Definition, Symbol and Function).            |                |       |
|        | 8    | Motherboard Components – CPU and Cooling Fan, RAM,                  | 2              |       |
|        |      | Expansion Slots (PCIe), Input/Output Ports, Chipset (Concept only). |                | 20    |
|        | 9    | Motherboard Components – BIOS/UEFI Chip, SATA/NVMe                  | 3              |       |
|        | _    | Slots, Network Interface, Ports- Ethernet, VGA, HDMI, USB           | -              |       |
|        |      | (Concept only).   |                |       |
|        | 10   | <b>Computer Components</b> – SMPS, Motherboard, Storage Devises     | 2              |       |
|        |      | (HDD, SSD, NVMe (Concept only).                                     |                |       |
|        | 11   | Computer Components – RAM (DRAM, SRAM, DDR                          | 2              |       |
|        |      | SDRAM), ROM, Cache (Concept only).                                  |                |       |
| III    |      | Software  | 12             |       |
|        | 12   | Software - Application Software, System Software, Examples          | 2              |       |
|        | 13   | <b>Operating System</b> – Need of OS, Types – Proprietary and Open  | 4              |       |
|        |      | Source, Hardware Software Compatibility, POST, Booting.             |                |       |

|    | 14 | <b>OS Installation</b> – Bootable Media, UEFI/Legacy BIOS, Disk<br>Partitioning, Dual Booting, Boot Manager – BOOTMGR, Grub,  | 4  | 15 |
|----|----|---|----|----|
|    | 15 | File Systems- FAT, NTFS, ext4.Device Drivers – Need of Device Drivers, Driver Interactions  | 2  | _  |
|    | 15 | (Basic concept only).   | 2  |    |
| IV |    | Computer Science and Computational Thinking   | 15 |    |
|    | 16 | <b>Computer Science</b> - Role of Computer Science in the Modern Era.   | 1  |    |
|    | 17 | Problem Solving - Defining the Problem, Systematic Approach.  | 2  | 20 |
|    | 18 | <b>Computational Thinking</b> – Problem Decomposition, Pattern Identification, Abstraction, Generalization.   | 2  |    |
|    | 19 | <b>Logical Thinking</b> – Inductive and Deductive Reasoning, Logical Expressions.   | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Algorithmic Thinking – Intuition vs Precision, Defining algorithms.   | 2  |    |
|    | 21 | Algorithm – Need of Algorithm, Qualities of a Good Algorithm,<br>Examples.  | 3  |    |
|    | 22 | Flowchart - Flowchart Symbols, Examples. Raptor.  | 3  | _  |
| V  |    | Open Ended Module   | 12 | 1  |
|    |    | <ol> <li>Strictly do the following activities from the Lab.</li> <li>Identify, categorize and list out specifications of given</li> </ol>   |    |    |
|    |    | <ul><li>electronic components.</li><li>2. Identify and list out specifications of given motherboard</li></ul>   |    |    |
|    |    | <ul><li>components.</li><li>3. Identify and Describe various ports and connectors on motherboard.</li></ul>   |    |    |
|    |    | <ul> <li>4. Installation of various components on motherboard<br/>(Processor, Fan, Heat Sink, RAM etc.)</li> </ul>  |    |    |
|    |    | <ul> <li>5. Hands-on experience in assembling and disassembling a computer system (SMPS, Motherboard, Storage Device etc.).</li> <li>6. Accessing and configuring the Basic Input/Output System (BIOS) or Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI)</li> </ul>                                 |    |    |
|    |    | <ul> <li>settings.</li> <li>7. Preparation of Bootable media with software like <i>Rufus</i>.</li> <li>8. Check the hardware compatibility and Install operating system</li> </ul>  |    |    |
|    |    | <ul> <li>(single booting) on given computer.</li> <li>9. Check the hardware compatibility and Install operating systems (dual booting – Windows and Linux) on given computer.</li> </ul>  |    |    |
|    |    | <b>Develop algorithms and implement</b> the solutions using <i>RAPTOR</i> flowchart execution tool for the following problems.  |    |    |
|    |    | <ul><li>10. Read and print a number.</li><li>11. Read the price of three items and print the total bill amount.</li><li>12. Read ages of two persons and print the elder one.</li><li>13. Read the number of units of electricity consumed and print the bill amount for various slabs.</li></ul> |    |    |
|    |    | <ul><li>14. Read a year and check whether it is a leap year.</li><li>15. Print first N numbers (using loop).</li></ul>  |    |    |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 2    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%) Final Exam (70%) •
- •

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |

#### **References:**

1. Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman, and Misty E. Vermaat. "Introduction to

Computers", Cengage Learning, 2008.

2. Pradeep K. Sinha and Priti Sinha, Computer Fundamentals: Concepts, Systems & Applications. BPB Publications.

3. Kevin Wilson, Computer Hardware: The Illustrated Guide to Understanding Computer Hardware. Amazon Digital Services LLC – KDP, 2018.

4. John Hanna, OS Installation 101: A Step-by-Step Approach for Newbies.

5. David Riley and Kenny Hunt, Computational thinking for modern solver, Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2014.

6. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, PHI, 2008.

| Programme      | BSc AI                 |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN2CJ101/ AIN2M       | AIN2CJ101/AIN2MN100 |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Computational Logic    | for Artificia       | l Intelligence | ;              |               |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Minor                  |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | II                     |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 100-199                |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
| Level          |                        |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                 | Lecture             | Tutorial       | Practical      | Total         |  |  |  |  |
|                |                        | per week            | per week       | per week       | Hours         |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                      | 3                   | -              | 2              | 75            |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | No pre-requisites req  | uired               |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
|                |                        |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course provides   | a foundation        | nal understan  | ding of essent | tial concepts |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | that are fundamenta    | il to compu         | ter science    | and various    | branches of   |  |  |  |  |
|                | mathematics. The co    | urse explore        | s topic relate | ed to Proposit | ional Logic,  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Sets and Relations, C  | Graphs and T        | Trees. This he | elps the stude | ents to equip |  |  |  |  |
|                | with the analytical an | nd problem-s        | olving skills  | necessary for  | applications  |  |  |  |  |
|                | in computer science a  | and algorithm       | n design.      |                |               |  |  |  |  |
|                |                        |                     |                |                |               |  |  |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                                      |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Acquire a comprehensive understanding<br>of propositional logic and its<br>applications, with a focus on<br>constructing and interpreting truth<br>tables.            | U                   | C                      | Instructor- created<br>exams /<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar |
|     | Able to proficiently define and<br>manipulate sets, analyse relations and<br>functions and their representation by<br>Venn diagrams                                   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO3 | Acquire a basic understanding of graph<br>theory including representations, types<br>of graphs, their properties such as<br>connectivity, cycles, paths and degrees.  |                     | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO4 | Able to demonstrate a deep<br>understanding of advanced graph theory<br>concepts, focusing on Euler's graph,<br>Hamiltonian graphs, Isomorphism and<br>Homeomorphism. | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO5 | Able to proficiently understand the tree<br>data structures, spanning trees and<br>associated algorithms for solving<br>problems such as Prim's and Kruskal.          | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |

| CO6    | Represent  | various     | mathema      | tical | U, Ap        | C, P            | Practical        |  |  |
|--------|--|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
|        | problems usi   | ng algorith | mic approa   | ches  |              |                 | Assignment /     |  |  |
|        | and enhance  | problem-so  | olving skill | s by  |              |                 | Observation of   |  |  |
|        | visualizing  | solutions   | through      | the   |              |                 | Practical Skills |  |  |
|        | utilization of   | software to | ols.         |       |              |                 |                  |  |  |
| * - Re | emember (R), I   | Understand  | (U), Apply   | (Ap), | Analyse (An) | , Evaluate (E), | Create (C)       |  |  |
| # - Fa | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) |             |              |       |              |                 |                  |  |  |
| Metao  | Metacognitive Knowledge (M)  |             |              |       |              |                 |                  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Contents   | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Mark |
|--------|------|--|----------------|------|
|        |      | Mathematical Logic   | 09             |      |
|        | 1    | Propositional Logic: Definition, Logical Operators<br>(Negation, Disjunction, Conjunction, Implication,<br>Biconditional), Truth Table | 2              |      |
| 1      | 2    | Law of Logic: Tautology, Contradiction, Contingency,<br>Logical equivalence  | 2              | 17   |
|        | 3    | Algebra of Propositions, Solving logic with and without truth table  | 2              |      |
|        | 4    | Validity of Arguments, Logical implication   | 2              |      |
|        | 5    | Quantifiers: Universal and Existential   | 1              |      |
|        |      | Set Theory and Relations   | 10             |      |
|        | 6    | Set Theory: Definition, Concept of Set Theory, Cardinality, Types of sets  | 1              |      |
|        | 7    | Properties of Set: Subsets, Power set, Venn Diagrams,<br>Set operations, Partition   | 2              |      |
| п      | 8    | Relation: Definition and Examples, Type of Relations with example,   | 2              | 17   |
|        | 9    | Equivalence relation, Equivalence Class and Di-Graph and problems  | 3              |      |
|        | 10   | Functions: Introduction, type of function, Composition function  | 1              |      |
|        | 11   | One-to-one function, Onto function, One-to-one correspondence  | 1              |      |
|        |      | Introduction to Graphs   | 15             |      |
| ш      | 12   | Graph: Definition, Properties of Graph, Simple Graph,<br>Regular Graph, Null Graph, Subgraph and<br>Isomorphism                        | 2              | 20   |
|        | 13   | Walk, Path, Trail, Circuit, Cycle, Complete Graph,<br>Hand-Shaking Theorem   | 2              |      |

|    | 14  | Connected Graph, Complete Graph, Euler Graph,<br>Hamiltonian graph, Travelling Sales Man Problem,<br>Operations on Graph, Homeomorphism | 3  |    |
|----|---|---|----|----|
|    | 15  | Planar Graph, Kuratowski's two graph, Matrix<br>Representation of Graph   | 3  |    |
|    | 16 Bi-Partite Graph, Graph coloring, Chromatic number |   | 2  |    |
|    | 17  | Basic theorems on Graph: Hand-Shaking Theorem   | 3  |    |
| IV |   | Trees and Applications  | 11 |    |
|    | 18  | Tress: Definition, Properties, Pendant vertex,<br>Distance, Eccentricity and Center of Tress  | 2  |    |
|    | 19  | Rooted Tress, Binary Tress and Its Properties   | 2  |    |
|    | 20  | Basic Theorems on Tress   | 3  | 16 |
|    | 21  | 2   |    |    |
|    | 22  | Based)<br>Cut-Set and Cut-Vertices, Connectivity of Graph and<br>Weighted Graph   | 2  |    |
|    | Lab   | Activities (Use Sci Lab or any other Alternative tools)   | 30 |    |
|    |   | Define logical operators and truth tables to evaluate the truth values of the formulas  |    |    |
|    |   | Implement a function to determine whether a given<br>logical expression is a tautology, contradiction, or<br>contingency.               |    |    |
|    |   | Define predicates, quantifiers, and rules of inference,<br>then perform inference steps.  |    |    |
|    |   | Develop a SciLab script to perform set operations such<br>as union, intersection, and complement for two given<br>sets.                 |    | 20 |
| V  | 1   | Create a SciLab program to determine if a given relation is reflexive, symmetric, transitive, or an equivalence relation.               |    | 30 |
|    |   | Define matrices or lists to represent graphs  |    |    |
| 1  |   |   |    |    |
|    |   | Write a SciLab function to verify the Hand-Shaking Theorem for a given graph.   |    |    |
|    |   |   |    |    |

|   | Implement Kruskal's algorithm to find minimum spanning trees of given graphs.  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 2 | Case Study   |  |
| 3 | Demonstrate Practical application theory in various<br>domain of Computer Science from social networks<br>and web search to network security and<br>bioinformatics. They challenge students to apply their<br>knowledge of graph theory to solve complex, real-<br>world problems and to gain a deeper understanding<br>of its relevance in modern computing environments. |  |

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | I    | 2    | 2    | I    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | I    | 2    | 2    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

**Correlation Levels:** 

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal<br>Exam | Assignment   | Practical<br>Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$            | $\checkmark$              |

#### **References:**

- 1. C L Liu, D P Mohapatra, "Elements of Discrete Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2008.
- 2. Seymour Lipscutz, Marc Lars Lipson, "Discrete Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2015.
- 3. Kenneth A Ross, Charles R B Wright, "Discrete Mathematics", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2012.
- 4. Swapan Kumar Sarkar, "Discrete Mathematics", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, S Chand & Co Ltd, 2016.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics, C. L. Liu, TMH Edition
- 6. Discrete Mathematical Structures with applications to Computer Science, J.K. Tremblay and R Manohar, McGraw Hill
- 7. Discrete mathematical Structures, Kolman, Busby, Ross, Pearson
- 8. Graph theory, Harry, F., Addison Wesley.
- 9. Finite Mathematics, S. Lipchutz, Schaum Series, MGH.

| Programme         | BSc AI  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | AIN3CJ201   | AIN3CJ201  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Course Title      | Mathematical Founda   | ation for Arti   | ficial Intellig  | ence   |   |  |  |  |
| Type of Course    | Major   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Semester          | III   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Academic<br>Level | 200-299   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Course Details    | Credit  | Lecture  | Tutorial   | Practical  | Total   |  |  |  |
|                   |   | per week   | per week   | per week   | Hours   |  |  |  |
|                   | 4   | 4  | -  | -  | 60  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites    | Basic Mathematics is  | required (A  | lgebra, Arithr   | metic)   |   |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Summary | This course provid<br>concepts essential fo<br>topics including Line<br>course aims to equip<br>skills necessary for<br>and solving comput<br>Intelligence. | r Artificial In<br>ear Algebra, I<br>students with<br>creating and | ntelligence<br>Differential a<br>h the mathem<br>l analyzing a | Students will<br>nd Integral C<br>natical tools an<br>algorithms, ur | explore key<br>alculus. The<br>nd reasoning<br>nderstanding |  |  |  |

### Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                                      |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Reflect the concept of matrices and<br>determinants as a way to depict and<br>streamline mathematical ideas to<br>perform basic operations. | U                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams /<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar |
| CO2 | Able to find the inverse of square<br>matrices using different methods and<br>demonstrate a solid understanding of<br>eigen values.         | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO3 | Proficiency in solving linear equations<br>using different techniques and<br>understanding the geometric<br>interpretation of solutions.    |                     | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO4 | Gain proficiency in representing vectors<br>geometrically and algebraically,<br>understanding vector addition, dot and<br>cross products.   |                     | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |

| CO5    | Able to apply differential and integral calculus to various functions encountered in computer applications such as polynomials, exponentials and logarithmic functions.                 | U     | С       | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar    |
|--------|---|-------|---------|---|
| CO6    | Represent various mathematical<br>problems using algorithmic approaches<br>and enhance problem-solving skills by<br>visualizing solutions through the<br>utilization of software tools. | U, Ap | С, Р    | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| # - Fa | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap)<br>actual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledg<br>cognitive Knowledge (M)   | • •   | , , , , |   |

### **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Contents   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-------|
|        |      | Matrices and Determinants  | 14             | 18    |
|        | 1    | Matrices: Definition, Order of a matrix, Types of matrices   | 2              |       |
|        | 2    | Operations on matrices: Addition, Subtraction,<br>Multiplication   | 3              |       |
| Ι      | 3    | Properties of matrix: Various kind of Matrices, Transpose of a matrix                                      | 2              |       |
|        | 4    | Elementary Transformations of Matrices and Rank of Matrices  | 2              |       |
|        | 5    | Symmetric and Skew Symmetric Matrices  | 2              |       |
|        | 6    | Determinants, Minors, Cofactors, Inverse of a matrix   | 3              |       |
|        |      | Linear Algebra and Vector Calculus   | 12             | 18    |
|        | 7    | Linear Independence: Characteristic equations,   | 1              |       |
|        | 8    | Eigen values, Eigen Vector   | 2              |       |
| П      | 9    | Solving system of linear equations: Gauss Elimination<br>Method, Gauss Jordan method, Gauss Siedel Methods | 3              |       |
|        | 10   | Vectors: Definition Magnitude of a vector, Types of Vectors, Vector addition                               | 2              |       |
|        | 11   | Dot products and Cross products  | 2              |       |
|        | 12   | Vectors in 2- and 3-space  | 2              |       |
|        |      | Differentiation  | 11             | 17    |
| Ш      | 13   | Limits; Definition (concept only), Derivative of a Point, Derivative at Function                           | 2              |       |

|    | 14 | Differentiation: Definition, Differentiation from first principle,<br>Differentiation of important function   | 2  |    |
|----|----|---|----|----|
|    | 15 | Product rule, Quotient rule   | 3  |    |
|    | 16 | Derivative of function of a function  | 2  |    |
|    | 17 | <ul> <li><sup>14</sup> Differentiation of important function</li> <li>Product rule, Quotient rule</li> <li>Derivative of function of a function</li> <li>Logarithmic differentiation</li> <li>Integration: Integral as Anti-derivative, Indefinite integral constant of integration</li> <li>Fundamental theorems, Elementary Standard results</li> <li>Integral of different functions, Integration by Substitution</li> <li>Definite Integrals, Properties of definite integrals</li> <li>Evaluation of Definite Integrals by Substitution</li> <li>Open Ended Module – Application Level</li> <li>Discuss topics from the following: <ul> <li>Differential Equation.</li> <li>Concept of First Order ODE's.</li> <li>Application of Logarithm.</li> <li>Combinatorics.</li> <li>Trigonometric concept.</li> <li>Applications of Matrices in various field of computer like image processing, cryptography etc.</li> <li>Real-world examples for using eigen values and eige vectors.</li> <li>Vectors assist in GPS technology to provide accurate navigation data.</li> <li>3D vectors enhancement in virtual reality experience</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |    |    |
|    |    | Integration   | 11 | 17 |
|    | 18 | Integration: Integral as Anti-derivative, Indefinite integral & constant of integration   | 2  |    |
| IV | 19 | Fundamental theorems, Elementary Standard results   | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Integral of different functions, Integration by Substitution  | 3  |    |
|    | 21 | Definite Integrals, Properties of definite integrals  | 2  |    |
|    | 22 | Evaluation of Definite Integrals by Substitution  | 2  |    |
|    |    | <b>Open Ended Module – Application Level</b>  | 12 |    |
| V  | 1  | <ul> <li>Differential Equation.</li> <li>Concept of First Order ODE's.</li> <li>Concept of Second Order ODE's.</li> <li>Application of Logarithm.</li> <li>Combinatorics.</li> <li>Trigonometric concept.</li> <li>Applications of Matrices in various field of computer like image processing, cryptography etc.</li> <li>Real-world examples for using eigen values and eigen vectors.</li> <li>Vectors assist in GPS technology to provide accurate navigation data.</li> <li>3D vectors enhancement in virtual reality experiences.</li> </ul>  | 10 |    |
|    | 2  | Case Study  | 2  |    |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |  |  |  |
| CO 5 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | _ | - |  |  |  |
| CO 6 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |  |  |  |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
  Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal<br>Exam | Assignme<br>nt | Practical<br>Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   | $\checkmark$            | $\checkmark$                 |

#### **References:**

- 1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley
- 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, Elsevier Direct
- 3. Skills in Mathematics: Algebra, S.K.Goyal
- 4. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B S Grewal, Khanna Publishers
- 5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, Ramana, Tata McGraw Hill
- 6. Engineering Mathematics, P Kandasamy, S. Chand Group

| Programme      | BSc AI                  |  |                |                |         |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN3CJ202/ AIN3MN       | 1200   |                |                |         |  |  |
| Course Title   | Data Structures and A   | Algorithm  |                |                |         |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major/Minor             |  |                |                |         |  |  |
| Semester       | III                     |  |                |                |         |  |  |
| Academic       | 200 - 299               |  |                |                |         |  |  |
| Level          |                         |  |                |                |         |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                  | Lecture  | Tutorial       | Practical      | Total   |  |  |
|                |                         | per week   | per week       | per week       | Hours   |  |  |
|                | 4                       | 3  | -              | 2              | 75      |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Fundamental Math     | ematics Con  | cepts: Set, Fu | inctions, Logi | c       |  |  |
| 0              |                         | • • • •  |                | 1 1 • 7 1      | 1 1 1 / |  |  |
| Course         | 1                       | This course explores implementations of linked list and array-based data |                |                |         |  |  |
| Summary        | structures, delving in  |  | U              |                | ictures |  |  |
|                | including lists, stacks | , queues, tree   | es, and graph  | S.             |         |  |  |

### Course Outcomes (CO)

| CO     | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|--------|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1    | Differentiate basic data structures<br>(arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues)<br>based on their characteristics,<br>operations, and real-world applications. | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                          |
| CO2    | Perform basic operations (e.g.,<br>insertion, deletion, search) on<br>fundamental data structures using a<br>chosen programming language.                    | Ар                  | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO3    | Identify the properties and applications<br>of advanced data structures (trees,<br>graphs).  | Ар                  | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work             |
| CO4    | Investigate the properties of various searching and sorting Techniques   | U                   | С                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Seminar                            |
| CO5    | Demonstrate critical thinking and<br>problem-solving skills by applying data<br>structures and algorithms to address<br>complex computational challenges.    | Ар                  | Р                      | Viva Voce/<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills                |
| CO6    | Implement and analyse different data<br>structure algorithms (to solve practical<br>problems.  | Ар                  | Р                      | Case study/<br>Project  |
| # - Fa | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap).<br>actual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledg<br>cognitive Knowledge (M)   | -                   |                        |   |

## **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Mar<br>ks |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-----------|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Data Structures and Basic<br>Algorithms  | 9              | 15        |
|        | 1    | Introduction to Data Structures: Definition, Classification of data<br>structures -Linear and Non- Linear, Static and Dynamic, Data<br>Structure Operations, Applications of Data Structures | 1              |           |
| -      | 2    | Introduction to Arrays: Definition, Types (1 Dimensional, 2 Dimensional, Multi-Dimensional, Sparse matrix), Different Array Operations with Algorithm (insertion, deletion, traversal)       | 3              |           |
| -      | 3    | Structures and Self-referential structures   | 1              | 1         |
| -      | 4    | Introduction to Linked list: Definition, Types (Single linked list, Doublelinked list, Circular linked list- concept only).  | 2              |           |
| -      | 5    | Singly Linked List Operations with Algorithm (insertion, deletion, traversal)  | 2              | -         |
| II     |      | Stack and Queue  | 10             | 20        |
| -      | 6    | Introduction to Stack: Definition, stack operations with Algorithm,<br>Applications: recursion, infix to postfix - example and Algorithm   | 3              | -         |
| -      | 7    | Implementation of Stack: using array (overflow & underflow) and<br>Linkedlist (with algorithm)   | 2              | -         |
| -      | 8    | Introduction to Queue: Definition, queue operations with Algorithm,<br>Types: Double ended queue (Input Restricted and Output restricted),<br>Circularqueue, Applications                    | 2              |           |
| -      | 9    | Implementation of Queue: using array and Linked list (with algorithm)  | 3              | -         |
| III    |      | Non- Linear Data Structures  | 16             | 20        |
| -      | 10   | Introduction to Trees: Basic terminology, Types (Binary tree-<br>complete,full, skewed etc., Expression Tree)  | 2              | -         |
|        | 11   | Properties of Binary tree, Applications.   | 2              |           |
|        | 12   | Binary tree representations- using array and linked list   | 2              |           |
| -      | 13   | Operations on Binary tree- Insertion, Deletion, Traversal- inorder, preorder, postorder - (concepts with examples)   | 3              | -         |
|        | 14   | Algorithm of non-recursive Binary tree traversal   | 3              | 1         |
| -      | 15   | Introduction to Graph: Definition, Basic terminology, Types (Directed, Undirected, Weighted).  | 2              |           |
|        | 16   | Graph representation –Adjacency list and Adjacency Matrix, Applications.   | 2              | -         |
| IV     |      | Sorting and Searching  | 10             | 15        |
|        | 17   | Introduction to Sorting: Definition, Classification (Internal, External)   | 1              |           |
|        | 18   | Internal Sorting Algorithms: Selection sort- Selection sort algorithm,   | 2              |           |
| ŀ      |      | Exchange sort- Bubble sort algorithm   |                | 4         |
|        | 19   | External Sorting Algorithms: Merge sort- Demonstrate with example (NoAlgorithm needed)   |                |           |
|        | 20   | Advanced sorting Algorithm-: Quick sort- Demonstrate with example. (NoAlgorithm needed)  | 1              |           |

|   | 21<br>22 | Introduction to Searching: Linear search and Binary search<br>(Algorithm needed) with example.<br>Hashing: Hash Tables, Hash Functions, Different Hash Functions –<br>Division method, Multiplication method, Mid square method,   |    | - |
|---|----------|--|----|---|
| v | Han      | Folding Method<br>ds-on Programming in Data Structures: Practical  | 30 |   |
|   |          | Applications, Case Study and Course Project  |    |   |
|   |          | <ul> <li>Implement the following using C Language</li> <li>1. Basic Operations in a single linked list (Menu driven)</li> <li>2. Stack using array.</li> <li>3. Queue using Array</li> <li>4. Sorting algorithms- Selection, Bubble Sort</li> <li>5. Searching Algorithms- Linear and Binary search</li> </ul> | 25 |   |
|   | 2        | Project/ Case study  | 5  |   |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | 1    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | 1    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | -    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 1    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

**Correlation Levels:** 

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal<br>Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$     |              |                      | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 5 |                  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 6 |                  |              | $\checkmark$         |                              |

#### **References:**

- 1. Seymour Lipschutz, "Data Structures with C", McGraw Hill Education (Schaum'sOutline Series).
- 2. Reema Thareja, "Data Structures Using C", Oxford University Press.

| Programme      | BSc AI   | BSc AI          |                |           |             |  |  |
|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN4CJ203  |                 |                |           |             |  |  |
| Course Title   | Object Oriented Progra   | mming in Jav    | a              |           |             |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major /Minor   |                 |                |           |             |  |  |
| Semester       | IV   |                 |                |           |             |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200-299  |                 |                |           |             |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture         | Tutorial       | Practical | Total Hours |  |  |
|                |  | per week        | per week       | per week  |             |  |  |
|                | 4  | 3               | -              | 2         | 75          |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Knowledge in basic  | programming     |                |           |             |  |  |
|                | 2. Knowledge in OOP  | Concepts        |                |           |             |  |  |
| Course Summary | The aim of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the basic |                 |                |           |             |  |  |
|                | concepts in Java programming. This course will help students create GUI          |                 |                |           |             |  |  |
|                | applications in Java and   | l establish dat | abase connecti | ivity.    |             |  |  |

### **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation  |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|---|
|     |   | Level*    | Category# | Tools used  |
| CO1 | To understand the concepts and<br>features of Object-Oriented<br>Programming (OOPs)   | U         | С         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO2 | To practice programming in Java   | Ap        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO3 | To learn java's exception<br>handling mechanism, I/O<br>operations and multithreading.  | Ар        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO4 | To learn java's O operations and multithreading.  | Ap        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO5 | Implement programs using Java<br>Database Connectivity  | Ap        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO6 | Students will be capable of<br>developing Graphical User<br>Interface (GUI) applications<br>using Swing, understanding<br>layout management, and<br>implementing basic event<br>handling. | Ap        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |

\* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

#### **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit   | Content   | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Marks |
|--------|--------|---|----------------|-------|
| Ι      |        | Review of OOPs and Introduction to Java   | 17             | 20    |
|        | 1      | Overview of OOPs Concept  | 1              |       |
|        | 2      | History of Java and Java Virtual Machine  | 1              |       |
|        | 3      | Basic Structure of Java Programming: Data Types,<br>Operators, Expression and Control Statement   | 2              |       |
|        | 5      | Arrays and String: One Dimensional Array,<br>Multidimensional Array, String Operations  | 2              |       |
|        | 6      | Scanner, Type Conversion and Casting  | 2              |       |
|        | 7      | Introduction to Class and Objects: Definition of Class<br>and Objects, Access Modifier  | 2              |       |
|        | 8      | Constructor and Inheritance: Types of Constructors,<br>Types of Inheritance, use of extends, super, final, this<br>keyword                  | 3              |       |
|        | 9      | Method Overriding, Method Overloading and<br>Dynamic Method Dispatch: Programming<br>implementation of Method Overriding and<br>Overloading | 2              |       |
|        | 10     | Interface, Abstract Class and Packages; Programming<br>implementation of Interface, Abstract class and<br>Packages                          | 2              |       |
| II     | Except | tion and I/O Operations   | 8              | 15    |
|        | 11     | Exception: Baic Concept of exception and Exception<br>Hierarchy   | 2              |       |
|        | 12     | Managing Exception: Use of trycatch finally blocks, throw and throws keyword  | 2              |       |
|        | 13     | Managing Input/Output files in Java: Importance of<br>I/O Operations, BufferedInputStream,BufferedOutputStream                              | 2              |       |
|        | 14     | File Operations: Programming implementation of<br>FileInputStream, FileOutputStream, FileReader,<br>FileWriter                              | 2              |       |
| III    | Multit | hreading and Database Connectivity  | 9              | 20    |
|        | 15     | Thread: Concept of Thread and Thread state  | 2              |       |
|        | 16     | Programming Implementation of Thread: Using<br>extending thread class and Runnable interface, Thread<br>Priorities                          | 2              |       |

|    | 17           | Database Programming: Basic Concept of Database<br>and JDBC Driver, Connecting with Database   | 2  |    |
|----|--------------|--|----|----|
|    | 18           | Querying Database: Programming implementation of<br>creating table, insert and update values to the table<br>using preparedStatement, Statement object and<br>querying the values using ResultSet and<br>ResultSetMetadata | 3  |    |
| IV | <b>GUI F</b> | Programming  | 11 | 15 |
|    | 19           | Introduction to GUI Application: AWT Basics,<br>Introduction to IDE  | 2  |    |
|    | 20           | Swing Programming: Introduction of Model-View-<br>Controller Pattern   | 2  |    |
|    | 21           | Introduction to layout Management: Fundamental controls used in SWING  | 4  | -  |
|    | 22           | Event Handling: Basic Knowledge of Event Handling<br>(Event Class and Event Listener)  | 3  |    |
| V  |              | s-on Programming in Java(Using IDE NetBeans, e, VSCode):   | 30 | 30 |
|    | Practi       | cal Applications, Case Study and Course Project  |    |    |
|    | 1            | Implement the following:   |    |    |
|    |              | 1. String and Arrays:  | 20 |    |
|    |              | Write a program to perform various String operations   |    |    |
|    |              | in Java (Hint: charAt, substring, concat, equals,,   |    |    |
|    |              | isEmpty)   |    |    |
|    |              | Write a program to implement Multi-Dimensional<br>Array (Hint : Matrix multiplication)   |    |    |
|    |              | 2. Object Oriented Programming Concept:  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a program to implement the concept of class<br>and object (Hint: Complex Number addition)  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a program to demonstrate the order in which constructors are invoked in multilevel inheritance.  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a program to implement method overloading  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a program to implement method overriding.  |    |    |
|    |              | 3. Exception Handling and Multithreading:  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a program to implement trycacth, finally<br>block (Hint: Arithmetic and ArrayOutOfBound<br>Exception)  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a multi thread java program for displaying odd<br>numbers and even numbers up to a limit (Hint: Create<br>thread by inheriting Thread class).  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a multi thread java program for displaying odd<br>numbers and even numbers up to a limit (Hint:  |    |    |
|    |              | Implement thread using Runnable interface).  |    |    |
|    |              | 4. GUI Application with Database:  |    |    |
|    |              | Write a swing program to track mouse & key events  |    |    |

|  | <ul> <li>Write a swing program to fetch data from TextFiled and display it in Label</li> <li>Write a swing program to perform form validation</li> <li>Write a swing program to display data in tabular form</li> <li>Write a simple login program without database connectivity</li> <li>Write a swing program to create a registration form (Hint: Create table student in any database and link the registration form with database using JDBC)</li> </ul> |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  | Case Study  | 2 |  |
|  | <b>Project:</b> Build a application for shop management system (Eg: Admin Login, Product registration, stock management, product selling, employee salary)  | 8 |  |

#### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PS<br>O5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2        | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | _        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2        | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 |      |      | 3    | 3    | 3        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal<br>Exam | Assignm<br>ent | Project<br>Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$     |                |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$     |                |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$   |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 4 |                  | $\checkmark$   |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 5 |                  | $\checkmark$   |                       | $\checkmark$                 |

#### **References:**

- 1. Herbert Scheldt, Java: The Complete Reference, 12th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition, ISBN: 9781260463415.
- 2. C. Thomas Wu, An introduction to Object-oriented programming with Java, 5e, McGraw-Hill, 2009.
- 3. Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming, Comprehensive Version, 10e, Prentice Hall India, 2013.
- 4. K. Arnold, J. Gosling, David Holmes, The JAVA programming language, 4e, Addision- Wesley, 2005.

| Programme      | BSc AI               |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN4CJ204            |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Database Managemen   | nt System      |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major                |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | IV                   |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 200 - 299            |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Level          |                      |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit               | Lecture        | Tutorial      | Practical      | Total        |  |  |  |  |
|                |                      | per week       | per week      | per week       | Hours        |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                    | 3              | -             | 2              | 75           |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Discrete Mathematics | s, Data struct | ures and Prog | gramming Bas   | sics         |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course introdu  | ces databas    | e manageme    | ent systems.   | The topics   |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | covered include the  | concept of     | Database N    | Management     | System, ER   |  |  |  |  |
|                | Model, Relational mo | odel, SQL, D   | atabase desig | gn, Transactio | ns, concepts |  |  |  |  |
|                | of other data mod    | el-NoSQL a     | and practica  | l session to   | implement    |  |  |  |  |
|                | Database Concepts.   |                |               |                |              |  |  |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1    | A comprehensive understanding of fundamental concepts in database management systems and its application  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                          |
| CO2    | Understand concepts of Relational Data Model<br>and Normalization Techniques  | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                          |
| CO3    | Apply principles of entity-relationship modeling<br>and normalization techniques to design efficient<br>and well-structured databases that meet specified<br>requirements.  | Ap                  | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO4    | Acquire expertise in crafting and executing SQL<br>queries for the retrieval, updating, and<br>manipulation of data, showcasing adept skills in<br>database querying and data manipulation                              | Ар                  | р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO5    | Comprehend and apply strategies for managing<br>transactions and implementing mechanisms for<br>controlling concurrency, ensuring the database's<br>consistency and reliability in environments with<br>multiple users. | Ар                  | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO6    | Explore and analyze recent trends in database<br>management systems, with a focus on<br>unstructured databases, NoSQL technologies  | An                  | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| # - Fa | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse<br>ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Pro<br>vledge (M)   |                     |                        |   |

a,

### **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Mark |
|--------|------|---|----------------|------|
| Ι      |      | Database System- Concept  | 10             | 15   |
|        | 1    | Introduction, Characteristics of the Database Approach  | 2              |      |
|        | 2    | Actors on the Scene, Workers behind the Scene, Advantages of  | 2              |      |
|        |      | Using the DBMS Approach, File system vs Database  |                |      |
|        | 3    | Data Models, Schemas, and Instances, Three-Schema   | 3              |      |
|        |      | Architecture and Data Independence  |                |      |
|        | 4    | Database Languages and Interfaces   | 2              |      |
|        | 5    | Structured, Semi Structured and Unstructured Database   | 1              |      |
| II     |      | Database Design   | 14             | 20   |
|        | 6    | ER Model- Basic concepts, entity set & attributes, notations  | 2              |      |
|        | 7    | Relationships and constraints, cardinality, participation,  | 2              |      |
|        |      | notations, weak entities  | _              | _    |
|        | 8    | Relational Model Concepts-Domains, Attributes, Tuples, and  | 2              |      |
|        |      | Relations, Values and NULLs in the Tuple  |                |      |
|        | 9    | Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas  | 2              | -    |
|        | 10   | Relational Database Design- Atomic Domain and Normalization   | 2              | _    |
|        | 11   | INF, 2NF,3NF, BCNF  | 4              | • •  |
| III    | 10   | Query Languages   | 11             | 20   |
|        | 12   | SQL-, introduction to Structured Query Language (SQL)   | 1              |      |
|        | 13   | Data Definition Language (DDL), Table definitions and operations  | 2              |      |
|        | 14   | SQL DML (Data Manipulation Language) - SQL queries on   | 4              |      |
|        |      | single and multiple tables  |                |      |
|        | 15   | Nested queries (correlated and non-correlated), Aggregation   |                |      |
|        |      | and grouping, Views, assertions, Triggers, SQL data types.  |                |      |
|        | 16   | Introduction to NoSQL Databases   | 2              |      |
|        | 17   | Main characteristics of Key-value DB (examples from: Redis),<br>Document DB (examples from: MongoDB)                          | 2              |      |
| IV     |      | Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control   | 10             | 15   |
|        | 18   | Transaction Processing: Introduction, Transaction and System<br>Concepts  | 3              |      |
|        | 19   | Desirable Properties of Transactions  | 1              |      |
|        | 20   | Characterizing Schedules Based on Recoverability & Serializability  | 2              | -    |
|        | 21   | Transaction Support in SQL.   | 1              | 1    |
|        | 22   | Introduction to Concurrency Control: Two-Phase Locking<br>Techniques  | 3              | _    |
| V      |      | DBMS LAB  | 30             |      |
| ·      | 1    | Students should decide on a case study and formulate the problem statement.   | 3              |      |
|        | 2    | Based on Identified problem Statement, Design ER Diagram<br>(Identifying entities, attributes, keys and relationships between | 3              |      |

|    | entities, cardinalities, generalization, specialization etc.)    |   |
|----|--|---|
|    | Note: Student is required to submit a document by drawing ER     |   |
|    | Diagram to the Lab teacher.                                      |   |
| 3  | Converting ER Model to Relational Model (Represent entities      | 2 |
|    | and relationships in Tabular form, Represent attributes as       |   |
|    | columns, identifying keys) Note: Student is required to submit a |   |
|    | document showing the database tables created from ER Model.      |   |
| 4  | Normalization -To remove the redundancies and anomalies in the   | 3 |
|    | above relational tables, Normalize up to Third Normal Form       |   |
| 5  | Creation of Tables using SQL- Overview of using SQL tool,        | 3 |
|    | Data types in SQL, Creating Tables (along with Primary and       |   |
|    | Foreign keys), Altering Tables and Dropping Tables               |   |
| 6  | Practicing DML commands-Insert, Select, Update, Delete           | 2 |
| 7  | Experiment 7: Practicing Queries using ANY, ALL, IN,             | 2 |
|    | EXISTS, NOT EXISTS, UNION, INTERSECT,                            |   |
|    | CONSTRAINTS etc.   |   |
| 8  | Practicing Sub queries (Nested, Correlated) and Joins (Inner,    | 2 |
|    | Outer and Equi).   |   |
| 9  | Practice Queries using COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX, MIN,                | 4 |
|    | GROUP BY, HAVING, VIEWS Creation and                             |   |
|    | Dropping.  |   |
| 10 | Install and Configure MongoDB to execute NoSQL Commands.         | 6 |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | 2    | 1    | -    | _    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation    |
|-------|----------------|
| -     | Nil            |
| 1     | Slightly / Low |
| 2     | Moderate /     |
|       | Medium         |
| 3     | Substantial /  |
|       | High           |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal<br>Exam | Assignment   | Project<br>Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$     |              |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$     |              |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 3 |                  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$          | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 4 |                  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$          | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$     | $\checkmark$ |                       | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 6 |                  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$          | $\checkmark$                 |

#### **References:**

1. Database System Concepts (Sixth Edition) Avi Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan McGraw-Hill 2011 ISBN 978-0071325226/ 0-07-352332-1.

2. Database Management Systems, Third Edition Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke McGraw-Hill ©2003.

| Programme      | BSc AI  |               |               |               | BSc AI       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN4CJ205   |               |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Foundations of Artificial Intelligence and Machine learning |               |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major   |               |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | IV  |               |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 200 - 299   |               |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level          |   |               |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit  | Lecture       | Tutorial      | Practical     | Total        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | per week      | per week      | per week      | Hours        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4   | 3             | -             | 2             | 75           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Fundamental Math   | ematics Con   | cepts: Sets   |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 2. Fundamentals of F  | Python Progra | amming        |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course introdu   | ices the ide  | as, techniqu  | ies, and app  | lications of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | artificial intelligence                                     | (AI) is give  | n in this cou | rse. The fund | lamentals of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | knowledge representation                                    | ation, machin | ne learning,  | and problem   | solving will |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | be taught to the stude                                      | nts.          |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1    | Differentiate various knowledge<br>representation methods, AI<br>operations, Machine learning<br>approaches and real-world<br>applications.                   | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                              |
| CO2    | Master Problem-Solving<br>Techniques (search algorithms,<br>heuristic approaches, and informed<br>search strategies). Analyse and<br>evaluate its efficiency. | Ар                  | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO3    | Investigate the properties and<br>applications of various machine<br>learning techniques  | Ар                  | С                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva Voce  |
| CO4    | Evaluate Artificial Intelligence<br>Search algorithms and Machine<br>learning approaches' efficiency.   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments               |
| CO5    | Implement and analyse Machine<br>learning algorithms to solve<br>practical problems.  | Ар                  | Р                      | Writing<br>assignments/<br>Exams                                |
| CO6    | Apply Concepts in Real-World<br>Projects  | Ар                  | Р                      | Case Study/ mini<br>Project                                     |
| # - Fa | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply<br>actual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Know<br>cognitive Knowledge (M)  |                     |                        |   |

## **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Marks (70) |
|--------|------|--|----------------|------------|
| I      | Intr | oduction to Artificial Intelligence & Problem Solving<br>and Searching   | 15             | 20         |
|        | 1    | Introduction to AI – AI problems, AI Techniques  | 2              |            |
|        | 2    | Various AI Domains (Introduction only)   | 1              |            |
|        | 3    | Problem Solving Techniques - Search Algorithms,  | 3              |            |
|        | _    | Knowledge representation and reasoning, constraint   | -              |            |
|        |      | satisfaction problems, Game playing, Machine   |                |            |
|        |      | learning, Simulated Annealing (Concepts only)  |                |            |
|        | 4    | Uninformed search algorithms (breadth-first, depth-first)  | 3              |            |
|        | 5    | Informed search algorithms (A*, heuristic search-<br>Generate and Test, Hill Climbing, Best First Search)            | 6              |            |
| II     |      | Knowledge Representation & Reasoning   | 10             | 15         |
|        | 6    | Knowledge representation using Propositional &<br>Predicate Logic  | 3              |            |
|        | 7    | Semantic Networks & Frames   | 3              |            |
|        | 8    | Rule based system & Introduction to Expert System (Concepts only)  | 2              |            |
|        | 9    | Reasoning- Forward Vs Backward reasoning & logics<br>for non-monotonic Reasoning                                     | 2              |            |
| III    |      | Introduction to Neural Networks  | 8              | 15         |
|        | 10   | Introduction to Artificial Neural Network  | 1              |            |
|        | 11   | Understanding Brain & Perceptron Model   | 1              |            |
|        | 12   | Single Layer Perceptron Model & Learning in Single<br>layer Perceptron Model   | 2              |            |
|        | 13   | Multi-Layer Perceptron Model & Learning in Multi-<br>layer Perceptron Model  | 2              |            |
|        | 14   | Introduction to python packages- keras & sklearn   | 2              |            |
| IV     |      | Machine Learning Fundamentals  | 12             | 20         |
|        | 15   | Introduction to Machine learning- Applications of Machine Learning   | 1              |            |
|        | 16   | Supervised Machine learning- Classification & regression algorithms (Introduction: Linear Regression, Decision tree) | 2              |            |
|        | 17   | Unsupervised Machine Learning-Clustering &<br>Dimensionality Reduction (Introduction: K means<br>Clustering, PCA)    | 2              |            |
|        | 18   | Reinforcement Learning: Elements of Reinforcement<br>Learning  | 2              |            |
|        | 19   | Feature Engineering & Feature Selection  | 2              |            |
|        | 20   | Building a classification model by training with data  | 1              |            |
|        | 21   | Classification model evaluation- Introduction to   | 1              |            |

|   |     | confusion matrix                                      |    |  |
|---|-----|---|----|--|
|   | 22  | Practical implementation to set up a machine learning | 1  |  |
|   |     | model   |    |  |
| V | Ha  | ands-on Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning    | 30 |  |
|   |     | using Python:   |    |  |
|   | Pra | actical Applications, Case Study and Course Project   |    |  |
|   | 1   | Implement the following:                              | 20 |  |
|   |     | 1. Search algorithms                                  |    |  |
|   |     | BFS   |    |  |
|   |     | DFS   |    |  |
|   |     | 2. Neural Network                                     |    |  |
|   |     | Building a single layer perceptron using Keras        |    |  |
|   |     | 3. Multi-layer Neural Network                         |    |  |
|   |     | Setting up a multi-layer perceptron model             |    |  |
|   |     | 4. Supervised machine learning                        |    |  |
|   |     | Linear regression                                     |    |  |
|   |     | Decision tree   |    |  |
|   |     | 5. Unsupervised machine learning                      |    |  |
|   |     | K means clustering                                    |    |  |
|   |     | PCA   |    |  |
|   |     | 6. Feature Engineering                                |    |  |
|   |     | Feature selection from a dataset                      |    |  |
|   |     |   |    |  |
|   | 2   | Case study – AI tools / Use of AI in any movie        | 3  |  |
|   | 3   | Implementation of Comparison of any two machine       | 7  |  |
|   |     | learning algorithms on a dataset                      |    |  |

#### References

- Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivsankar B Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher
- Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill, 1st Ed.
- Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning- 3rd Edition, PHI.

#### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 3    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 3    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 3    | -    | 1    | 2    | _    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 3    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 6 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         |                           |

| Programme      | BSc AI   |  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN5CJ301  | AIN5CJ301  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Python Programming   |  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major  |  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
| Semester       | V  | V  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 300 - 399  |  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture  | Tutorial      | Practical    | Total |  |  |  |
|                |  | per week   | per week      | per week     | Hours |  |  |  |
|                | 4  | 3  | -             | 2            | 75    |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Knowledge in Fundam  | entals of Pro  | gramming      |              |       |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course explores   | This course explores the versatility of Python language in programming |               |              |       |  |  |  |
| Summary        | and teaches the application of various data structures using Python. The |  |               |              |       |  |  |  |
|                | course also introdu  | course also introduces fundamental concepts of object-oriented         |               |              |       |  |  |  |
|                | programming and ins  | ights into lev   | veraging Pyth | on packages. |       |  |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used                          |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CO1   | Understand the basic U<br>concepts of Python<br>programming language.                  |                     | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Apply problem-solving<br>skills using the basic<br>constructs in Python<br>programming | Ар                  | Р                      | Coding Assignments/<br>Code reading and<br>review |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Apply modular<br>programming using<br>functions in Python                              | Ар                  | Р                      | Coding Assignments/<br>Code reading and<br>review |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Analyze the various<br>data structures and<br>operations on it using<br>Python         | An                  | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Case studies        |  |  |  |
| CO5   | Apply various packages available in Python   | Ар                  | Р                      | Coding Assignments/<br>Case studies               |  |  |  |
| CO6   | Apply visualization tools in Python  | Ар                  | Р                      | Coding Assignments/<br>Case studies               |  |  |  |
| * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)<br># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)<br>Metacognitive Knowledge (M) |  |                     |                        |   |  |  |  |
| meta  |  |                     |                        |   |  |  |  |

•

## **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module      | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Marks |
|-------------|------|---|----------------|-------|
| Ι           |      | Introduction to Python and Control Flow<br>Statements   | 10             | 15    |
|             | 1    | Tokens in Python  | 2              |       |
|             | 2    | Operators Precedence & Associativity & Type Conversion  | 1              |       |
|             | 3    | Built-in functions  | 1              |       |
|             | 4    | Decision-making Structures  | 3              |       |
|             | 5    | Looping Structures  | 3              |       |
| Ι           |      | Introduction to Functions & Modules   | 12             | 20    |
| Ι           | 6    | Introduction to functions   | 2              |       |
|             | 7    | Scope and lifetime of variables   | 1              |       |
|             | 8    | Types of arguments  | 3              |       |
|             | 9    | Types of functions – recursive, anonymous, returning more than onevalue   | 3              |       |
|             | 10   | Introduction to Modules   | 1              |       |
|             | 10   | User-defined modules and packages   | 2              |       |
| TTT         | 11   | Oser-defined modules and packages   | <u> </u>       | 20    |
| III         | 12   | Introduction to Strings and traversal   | 2              | 20    |
|             |      | Introduction to Strings and traversal   | 2              |       |
|             | 13   | Slicing, splitting, and joining methods on Strings<br>Introduction to Lists and traversal                                     |                |       |
|             | 14   |   | 1 2            |       |
|             | 15   | List methods  |                |       |
|             | 16   | Introduction to Dictionaries and traversal  | 1              |       |
| <b>TX</b> 7 | 17   | Dictionaries methods  | 2              | 1.7   |
| IV          | 10   | Introduction to Scientific Computing in Python  | 11             | 15    |
|             | 18   | Basics of NumPy Arrays  | 2              |       |
|             | 19   | Computation on NumPy Arrays   | 2              |       |
|             | 20   | Basics of Pandas objects  | 3              |       |
|             | 21   | Basics of Matplotlib  | 1              |       |
|             | 22   | Plotting in Matplotlib  | 3              |       |
| V           |      | s-on Data Structures: Practical Applications, Case  | 30             |       |
|             | *    | and Course Project  | 20             |       |
|             | 1    | Introduction to Python  | 20             |       |
|             |      | Running instructions in Interactive interpreter and a     Derthan Societ  |                |       |
|             |      | PythonScript.   |                |       |
|             |      | <ul> <li>Generate output with print statements</li> <li>Read input including casting that input to the appropriate</li> </ul> |                |       |
|             |      | • Read input, including casting that input to the appropriate   |                |       |
|             |      | <ul><li>type</li><li>Perform calculations involving integers and</li></ul>  |                |       |
|             |      | • Perform calculations involving integers and<br>floating point numbers using Python operators like                           |                |       |
|             |      |   |                |       |
|             |      | +, -, *, /, //, %, and **<br>Call functions residing in the math module   |                |       |
|             |      | Call functions residing in the math module  |                |       |

|   | 2 | If Statement   |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | 2 | Make a decision with an if statement   |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Select one of two alternatives with an if-else statement</li> </ul> |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Select from one of several alternatives by using an if-</li> </ul>  |  |
|   |   | elif or if-elif-else statement   |  |
|   |   | Construct a complex condition for an if statement that                       |  |
|   |   | includes the Boolean operators and, or and not                               |  |
|   | 3 | Loops  |  |
|   | 5 | Iterate over a sequence using a for loop                                     |  |
|   |   | Use the range () function in a form loop                                     |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Create a while loop to repeat a block of code</li> </ul>            |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Use the break and continue statement</li> </ul>                     |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Nested loops For loop with else clause</li> </ul>                   |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>While loop with else clause</li> </ul>                              |  |
|   | 4 | Function   |  |
|   | - | Define a function for later use  |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Pass one or more values into a function</li> </ul>                  |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Perform a complex calculation within a function</li> </ul>          |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Return one or more results from a function</li> </ul>               |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Call a function that you have defined previously</li> </ul>         |  |
|   | 5 | Strings  |  |
|   | 5 | Create a string  |  |
|   |   | String Indexing  |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Looping through a String</li> </ul>                                 |  |
|   |   | String Slicing   |  |
|   | 6 | Lists  |  |
|   | 0 | Create a list  |  |
|   |   | List Indexing  |  |
|   |   | Looping through a list   |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Adding items to a list</li> </ul>                                   |  |
|   |   | Modifying items of a list  |  |
|   |   | Removing elements  |  |
|   |   | • List Slicing   |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   | 7 | Tuples   |  |
|   |   | Create a tuple   |  |
|   |   | • Tuple Indexing   |  |
|   |   | Looping through a tuple  |  |
|   |   | Adding items to a tuple  |  |
|   |   | Tuple Slicing  |  |
|   | 8 | Dictionary   |  |
|   |   | Create a dictionary and access values with key                               |  |
|   |   | Adding a key-value pair  |  |
|   |   | Adding to an empty dictionary  |  |
|   |   | Modifying values in a dictionary   |  |
|   |   | Removing key-value pair  |  |
|   |   | • Looping through a dictionary- Looping through all                          |  |
|   |   | key-valuepairs, Looping through all the keys,                                |  |
|   |   | Looping through all the values   |  |
| L |   |  |  |

| 9  | NumPy   |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|
|    | • Create NumPy(1 D, 2D, and 3D) arrays from a sequence              |   |  |
|    | Create NumPy Arrays using functions                                 |   |  |
|    | Arithmetic Computations using Universal Functions                   |   |  |
|    | Broadcasting  |   |  |
|    | Fancy Logic   |   |  |
| 10 | Pandas  |   |  |
|    | Create a data frame from a dictionary                               |   |  |
|    | • Create an explicitly indexed series object from an array or       |   |  |
|    | list  |   |  |
|    | Create Index objects of various types                               |   |  |
|    | Perform set operations on Index objects                             |   |  |
| 11 | Matplotlib  |   |  |
|    | • Create and format a simple line plot                              |   |  |
|    | • Create and format a simple scatter plot                           |   |  |
|    | • Create and format a simple histogram                              |   |  |
|    | Create and format a contour plot                                    |   |  |
| 12 | Case study  | 3 |  |
| 13 | Capstone (/Course) Project: Build a practical application using any | 7 |  |
|    | onepackage and implement the visualization tools                    | , |  |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 1    | _    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO2 | 1    | _    | 2    | _    | 1    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO3 | 1    | -    | 2    | 1    | _    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO4 | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | _    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO5 | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO6 | 3    | 2    | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
  Midterm Exam

- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

| Mapping of COs to A | Assessment Rubrics: |
|---------------------|---------------------|
|---------------------|---------------------|

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               |              | $\checkmark$       |                           |

#### **References:**

1. Jose, Jeeva. Taming Python by Programming. Khanna Book Publishing, 2017. Print.

2. S, Gowrishankar, and A, Veena. Introduction to Python Programming. Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2018.

3. Downey, Allen. Think Python. Green Tea Press, 2nd ed. 2009

4. VanderPlas, Jake. Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data. United States, O'Reilly Media, 2016.

5. Stephenson, Ben. The Python Workbook. SPRINGER INTERNATIONAL PU,2016

| Programme      | BSc AI   |                     |          |           |             |
|----------------|--|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Course Code    | AIN5CJ302  |                     |          |           |             |
| Course Title   | Operating System   |                     |          |           |             |
| Type of Course | Major  |                     |          |           |             |
| Semester       | V  |                     |          |           |             |
| Academic Level | 300-399  |                     |          |           |             |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture<br>per week | Tutorial | Practical | Total Hours |
|                |  | per week            | per week | per week  |             |
|                | 4  | 3                   | -        | 2         | 75          |
| Pre-requisites | Knowledge in Basic System Architecture   |                     |          |           |             |
| Course Summary | This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the<br>fundamental principles, design concepts, and practical implementation aspects<br>of operating systems. The course covers key topics such as Process<br>Management, CPU Scheduling, Memory Management and Linux Shell<br>Programming concepts. |                     |          |           |             |

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used                          |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Summarize the History, Objectives<br>and Functions of an operating<br>system  | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                |
| CO2 | Understand process management<br>concepts: Process Control Block,<br>States, Scheduling, Operations,<br>Inter process Communication | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created exams                          |
| CO3 | Evaluate various processor<br>scheduling strategies, algorithms   | E                   | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation / Group<br>Tutorial Work  |
| CO4 | Apply process synchronisation<br>concepts for effective process<br>management   | Ар                  | Р                      | Viva Voce   |
| CO5 | Analyse conditions for deadlock occurrence and methods of resolving.  | An                  | C                      | Instructor-created<br>exams/Assignments           |
| CO6 | Describe various memory<br>management techniques, including<br>paging, segmentation and virtual<br>memory                           | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments |

| CO7  | Develop Shell Scripts using Linux | С | Р | Practical        |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
|  |                                   |   |   | Assignment /     |
|  |                                   |   |   | Observation of   |
|  |                                   |   |   | Practical Skills |
| * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) |                                   |   |   |                  |
| # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)           |                                   |   |   |                  |
| Metacognitive Knowledge (M)  |                                   |   |   |                  |

### **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit Content   |  |         | Marks |
|--------|--|--|---------|-------|
|        |  |  | (45+30) | (70)  |
| Ι      | Introduction to Operating Systems & Process Management               |  |         | 15    |
|        | 1         Operating System: History, Types, Objectives and Functions |  | 2       |       |
|        | 2  | Process Concepts: Process States, Process Control Block                      | 2       |       |
|        | 3  | Types of Process Schedulers and Operations on Process                        | 2       |       |
|        | 4  | Co operating Processes   | 2       |       |
|        | 5  | Inter Process Communication  | 2       |       |
| Π      | CPU Scheduling, Process Synchronisation and Deadlocks                |  | 15      | 20    |
|        | 6  | Basic Scheduling Concepts, Scheduling Criteria                               | 1       |       |
|        | 7  | CPU Scheduling Algorithms  | 2       |       |
|        | 8  | Process Synchronisation: Critical Section                                    | 2       |       |
|        | 9  | Semaphores   | 2       |       |
|        | 10   | Classical Problems of Synchronisation: Reader Writer, Dining<br>Philosopher  | 2       |       |
|        | 11   | Introduction to Deadlock: Necessary Conditions, Resource Allocation<br>Graph | 2       |       |
|        | 12   | Handling Deadlocks: Prevention, Avoidance, Detection & Recovery              | 4       |       |
| III    | Memory Management Techniques   |  | 10      | 20    |
|        | 13   | Basic Concepts: Physical VS Logical Address, Continuous Memory<br>Allocation | 2       |       |
|        | 14   | Fragmentation Problem and Solutions  | 1       |       |
|        | 15   | Non contiguous Memory Allocation: Paging                                     | 2       |       |

|    | 16 | Non contiguous Memory Allocation: Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging   | 2  |    |
|----|----|--|----|----|
|    | 17 | Virtual Memory Concepts: Demand Paging and Page Replacement<br>Algorithms, Thrashing   | 3  |    |
| IV |    | Linux Shell Programming  | 10 | 15 |
|    | 18 | Introduction: Types of Linux Shells, File  | 2  |    |
|    |    | Directory & File Management Commands:ls, cd,pwd,mkdir,rm,cp,mv, chmod,touch  |    |    |
|    |    | Input/Output Commands: read, echo,   |    |    |
|    |    | Text Processing Commands: grep , cat   |    |    |
|    | 19 | Piping and Redirection operators:  ,>,<,>>,<<  | 2  |    |
|    |    | Arithmetic, Logical and Relational Operator  |    |    |
|    | 20 | Iterative and Conditional Commands : if, while, for, break, continue, case   | 2  |    |
|    | 21 | Arrays and functions   | 2  |    |
|    | 22 | Command line arguments, Network commands: ipconfig, ping, date and time commands, Informative commands: random, w, ps, free, uptime  | 2  |    |
| V  |    | Practical Applications using Linux Shell Programming   | 30 |    |
|    |    | Implement the following:   | 30 |    |
|    |    | <ol> <li>Write a Shell Script to find the roots of a quadratic equation.</li> <li>Write a shell script for a menu driven program to perform file<br/>management (File creation, display content, remove, write<br/>content to a file).</li> <li>Write a shell script to count no of line, words and characters of<br/>an input file.</li> <li>Write a shell script to find the average of the number entered as<br/>command line arguments.</li> <li>Write a shell script to copy the contents of file to another. Input<br/>file names through command line. The copy should not be<br/>allowed if second file exists.</li> <li>Write a shell script to check network connectivity.</li> <li>Write a shell script to analyzes a log file, extracting and<br/>summarizing relevant information such as error counts ,warning<br/>messages, info and debug messages using grep command.</li> <li>Write a shell script to display current date and time, list all user<br/>account names, count of logged in user accounts, list all logged</li> </ol> |    |    |

| <ul> <li>9. Write a simple game script using random function to implement number guessing game.</li> <li>10. Write a shell script to display your system details (number of users, current processes, memory usage, system running time).</li> <li>11. Write a shell script to implement and examine the effectiveness of the First Come First Serve CPU Scheduling algorithm. Find the average waiting time and turnaround time.</li> <li>12. Write a shell script program to implement Inter Process Communication.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

### References

- 1. Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne, Operating System Concepts, John Willey & Sons
- 2. William Stallings, Operating Systems, Internals and Design Principles, PHI

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PS<br>O5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 3    | -    | 1    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| C07  | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar Midterm Exam •
- •
- Programming Assignments (20%) Final Exam (70%) •
- •

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|         | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO<br>1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>5 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>6 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO7     |               |              | $\checkmark$         |                           |

| Programme         | BSc AI  |                        |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | AIN5CJ303   |                        |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title      | Expert Systems and Fuzzy Logic  |                        |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course    | Major   | Major                  |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester          | V   |                        |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic<br>Level | 300 - 399   | 300 - 399              |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details    | Credit  | Lecture<br>per<br>week | Tutorial<br>per week | Practical<br>per week | Total<br>Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 4   | 4                      | -                    | -                     | 60             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites    | <ol> <li>Familiarity with basic logic and set theories.</li> <li>Understanding the fundamentals of computer science, such<br/>as algorithms and data structures, can be beneficial for the<br/>implementation aspects of expert systems.</li> <li>A basic understanding of probability and statistics is often<br/>required.</li> </ol>                         |                        |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Summary | required.<br>The Fuzzy logic and expert systems course introduce two interconnected<br>fields in artificial intelligence: fuzzy logic and expert systems. Fuzzy logic<br>deals with reasoning under uncertainty and imprecision, while expert<br>systems involve the development of computer-based systems that emulate<br>human expertise in specific domains. |                        |                      |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Explain the fundamental concepts<br>of fuzzy set theory and interpret<br>membership functions and<br>linguistic variables.   |                     | F                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                          |
| CO2 | Design and implement fuzzy<br>controllers for decision-making.<br>Develop fuzzy inference systems<br>(FIS) for various applications and<br>apply fuzzy clustering<br>techniques for pattern recognition. | U                   | С                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| CO3 | Describe the role of expert<br>systems in artificial intelligence<br>and Understand knowledge<br>representation techniques in<br>expert systems.   | -                   | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |

| CO4   | Explain the functioning of<br>inference engines in rule-based<br>systems.   | L. | Р | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
|-------|---|----|---|---|
| CO5   | Acquire domain knowledge for expert system development.   | An | С | Instructor- created<br>exams / Quiz                             |
| CO6   | Construct a knowledge base and<br>define rules for an expert system<br>and implement validation and<br>refinement techniques for expert<br>systems. | 1  | Р | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation of<br>Practical Skills |
| (C) # | emember (R), Understand (U), Appl<br>- Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptua<br>cognitive Knowledge (M)  |    |   |   |

| Module | Unit   | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Mark |
|--------|--------|---|----------------|------|
| Ι      |        | Introduction to Fuzzy Logic   | (40+12)<br>8   | 10   |
|        | 1      | Overview of Fuzzy Logic   | 1              |      |
|        | 2      | Fuzzy Sets and Membership Functions   | 2              |      |
|        | 3      | Fuzzy Operations (Union, Intersection, Complement)  | 2              |      |
|        | 4      | Basic principles of fuzzy logic.<br>Fuzzification and defuzzification.  | 2              |      |
|        | 5      | Linguistic variables and terms.   | 1              |      |
| II     | Fuzzy  | Inference Systems (FIS) and Fuzzy Logic Applications  | 12             | 20   |
|        | 6      | Mamdani FIS-Rule-based systems in fuzzy logic, Rule base and implication methods.   | 2              |      |
|        | 7      | Sugeno FIS-Structure and operation of Sugeno FIS.   | 2              |      |
|        | 8      | Basic structure of fuzzy logic controllers (FLCs)   | 3              |      |
|        | 9      | Rule-based systems and fuzzy inference  | 3              |      |
|        | 10     | Applications of fuzzy logic controllers   | 2              |      |
| III    | ductio | on to Expert Systems and Rule-Based Systems   | 12             | 20   |
|        | 11     | Definition and characteristics of expert systems.   | 2              |      |
|        | 12     | Knowledge representation and reasoning.   | 3              |      |
|        | 13     | Expert system components: knowledge base, inference<br>engine, user interface. Examples and applications of<br>expert systems | 3              |      |
|        | 14     | Rule-based systems and production rules, Forward and backward chaining.   | 2              |      |
|        | 15     | Inference mechanisms in expert systems, Examples of rule-based expert systems.  | 2              |      |
| IV     |        | Introduction to<br>SCILAB/MATLAB  | 16             | 20   |

# Detailed Syllabus

|   |    | Programming  |    |  |
|---|----|--|----|--|
|   | 16 | SCILAB/MATLAB environment and basic navigation,<br>Variables, data types, and basic operations, Script files<br>and running SCILAB/MATLAB code. Introduction to<br>functions and function files. | 3  |  |
|   | 17 | Introduction to functions and function files, Conditional statements (if, else, elseif), Loop structures (for, while).   | 2  |  |
|   | 18 | Logical operators and relational expressions, Vectorized operations and element-wise operations.   | 2  |  |
|   | 19 | Introduction to arrays, matrices, and vectors, Cell arrays<br>and structures, Indexing and slicing in<br>SCILAB/MATLAB,  | 2  |  |
|   | 20 | Basic file input/output operations Data visualization using plotting functions.  | 2  |  |
|   | 21 | Statistical analysis and plotting techniques, Fuzzy logic toolbox in SCILAB/MATLAB.  | 2  |  |
|   | 22 | Expert system development tools in SCILAB/MATLAB,<br>Building expert systems using SCILAB/MATLAB.  | 3  |  |
| V |    | Open end   | 12 |  |
|   |    | Case Studies: Real-world applications and their impact.<br>Technological Challenges: Addressing the limitations and<br>exploring new solutions.  |    |  |
|   |    | Future Prospects: Predictions and potential advancements in the field.   |    |  |

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|         | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO<br>1 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | _    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO<br>2 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO<br>3 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO<br>4 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO<br>5 | 2    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 1    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO<br>6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$              |

#### **References:**

- 1. "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications" by Timothy J. Ross
- 2. "Expert Systems: Principles and Programming" by Joseph C. Giarratano and Gary D. Riley
- 3. "Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic: Theory and Applications" by George J. Klir and Bo Yuan
- 4. "Expert Systems: Principles and Case Studies" by Efraim Turban, Jay E. Aronson, and Ting-Peng Liang
- 5. "Introduction to Fuzzy Logic using MATLAB" by S.N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi, and S. N. Deepa.
- 6. Nagar, S. (2017). Introduction to Scilab: For Engineers and Scientists. Apress.

| Programme      | BSc AI       |   |               |                |                         |  |  |
|----------------|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN6CJ304    | 4/ AIN8MN3  | 04            |                |                         |  |  |
| Course Title   | Automatio    | n and Robot   | ics           |                |                         |  |  |
| Type of        | Major/Min    | or  |               |                |                         |  |  |
| Course         |              |   |               |                |                         |  |  |
| Semester       | VI           |   |               |                |                         |  |  |
| Academic       | 300-399      |   |               |                |                         |  |  |
| Level          |              |   |               |                |                         |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit       | Lecture   | Tutorial      | Practical      | Total Hours             |  |  |
|                |              | per week  | per week      | per week       |                         |  |  |
|                | 4            | 3   | -             | 2              | 75                      |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | No pre-re    | quisites requ   | uired         |                |                         |  |  |
| Course         | This cours   | e provides a  | a compreher   | nsive overviev | w of automation which   |  |  |
| Summary        | includes th  | neir producti   | on systems,   | elements, au   | tomation functions and  |  |  |
|                | usage of     | discrete and  | d continuou   | s control sy   | stem. The course also   |  |  |
|                | explores t   | explores the fundamentals of robotics, including anatomy, process |               |                |                         |  |  |
|                | control an   | d how these   | e functions c | ould be impr   | oved by the integration |  |  |
|                | of Artificia | l Intelligence  |               |                |                         |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                                      |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Understand the production systems and<br>automation, enabling them to analyse,<br>optimize and evaluate the different levels<br>of automation.  | U                   | C                      | Instructor- created<br>exams /<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar |
| CO2 | Able to recognize the difference between<br>the process industries, manufacturing<br>industries, continuous and discrete control<br>system.   | U                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO3 | Proficiency in understanding the various<br>forms of process control which includes<br>the direct digital control, programmable<br>logic control, distributable control systems<br>etc. |                     | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO4 | Familiarize with the various hardware<br>components used for automation and<br>process control such as sensors, actuators<br>analog-digital converters etc.                             | _                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO5 | Understand the present developments in<br>the field of automation and robotics and<br>how integrating artificial intelligence can<br>contribute to the future of these systems.         | U                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |

| CO<br>6 | Represent various problems using<br>algorithmic approaches and enhance<br>problem-solving skills by visualizing<br>solutions through the utilization of<br>software tools.                        | U, Ap | C, P | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Observation<br>of Practical<br>Skills |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Facto   | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyze (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # -<br>Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)<br>Metacognitive Knowledge (M) |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |

# tailed Syllabus:

| Module | Unit | Contents   | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Mark |
|--------|------|--|----------------|------|
|        |      | Introduction to Automation   | 11             |      |
|        | 1    | Production systems - Facilities, Manufacturing support systems   | 2              |      |
|        | 2    | Automation in production systems – Automated<br>manufacturing system, Computerized<br>manufacturing support systems, Reasons for<br>automating   | 3              |      |
| I      | 3    | Manual labour in production systems  | 1              | 15   |
|        | 4    | Elements of automation - power to accomplish<br>the process, Program of instructions, control<br>system  | 3              |      |
|        | 5    | Advanced automation functions – safety monitoring, maintenance and repair diagnostics, error detection and recovery  | 1              |      |
|        | 6    | Levels of automation   | 1              |      |
|        |      | Control Systems  | 13             |      |
|        | 7    | Process industries versus Discrete manufacturing industries, Continuous versus Discrete control  | 1              |      |
|        | 8    | Continuous control system  | 3              |      |
|        | 9    | Discrete control system  | 1              |      |
| п      | 10   | Computer process control, Control requirements, Capabilities of computer control   | 2              | 15   |
|        | 11   | Forms of computer process control - Computer<br>process monitoring, Direct digital control,<br>Computer numerical control and robotics,<br>Programmable logic controllers, Supervisory<br>control and data acquisition, Distributed control<br>systems | 3              |      |

|     | 12 | Hardware for automation and process control<br>(Concept only) - Sensors, Actuators, Analog to<br>Digital converters Digital to Analog converters,<br>Input/output devices for discrete data. | 3  |    |
|-----|----|--|----|----|
|     |    | Industrial Robotics  | 15 |    |
|     | 13 | Robot anatomy – Joints and links, Commonrobot configurations, Jointdrive systems,Sensors in robotics   | 4  |    |
|     | 14 | Robot control systems – Limited sequence<br>control, Playback with point-to-point control,<br>Playback with continuous path control,<br>Intelligent control                                  | 2  |    |
| 111 | 15 | End effectors – Grippers, Tools  | 1  | 25 |
|     | 16 | Robot Programming – Lead through programming, Powered lead through, Motion programming, Advantages and disadvantages   | 2  |    |
|     | 17 | Discrete process control – logic control, sequence control   | 4  |    |
|     | 18 | 18 Programmable Logic Controllers, Components of PLC   |    |    |
|     | Α  | utomation and Robotics: Present and Future   | 6  |    |
|     | 19 | Machine Intelligence, Computer and Robotics  | 1  |    |
| IV  | 20 | Flexible automation vs Robotics technology   | 1  | 15 |
|     | 21 | Artificial Intelligence and Automated  |    | 15 |
|     | 22 | Robotics in India, Future of Robotics  | 2  |    |
|     |    | Lab Activities   | 30 |    |
|     | 1  | Set up a simulation of a production system using any software tools.   |    |    |
|     | 2  | Utilise online simulation tools and platforms that allow students to simulate robot control.   |    |    |
|     | 3  | Utilise online simulation tools and platforms that allow students to simulate automation systems.  |    |    |
| v   | 4  | Assign online projects or challenges that require participants to design, program, or simulate automation systems and robotic applications.  | 28 |    |
|     | 5  | Explore any online virtual reality (VR) applications that simulate manufacturing environments, robotic operations, and automation scenarios.   |    |    |
|     | 6  | Analyze publicly available datasets on platforms like Kaggle, UCI Machine Learning Repository, or Data.gov.  |    |    |

| 7  | Experiment with virtual robotics simulations<br>using platforms like V-REP (Virtual Robot<br>Experimentation Platform) or Gazebo. |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|
| 8  | Designing and building a simple chatbot using<br>no-code platforms like ChatGPT or Google's<br>Dialogflow.                        |   |  |
| 9  | Allow students to customize their chatbots by defining conversational flows.  |   |  |
| 10 | Provide Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) and challenge them to program various control sequences.                            |   |  |
| 11 | Host a discussion session on the intersection of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Robotics in automated manufacturing.            | 2 |  |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | 2    | _    | _    | 2    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | 2    | _    | _    | 2    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 2    | _    | _    | 2    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | _    |      | _    | _    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Discussion / Seminar
  Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical<br>Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | √                            |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | √            | $\checkmark$            | √                            |

#### **References:**

- 1. Mikell P. Groover, "Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing", 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
- 2. S.R. Deb, S. Deb "Robotics Technology and flexible automation," Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2017.
- 3. Mikell P. Groover, ""Industrial Robots Technology, Programming and Applications", McGraw-Hill Education, 2017.

| Programme    | BSc AI       |                        |                |               |                  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Course Code  | AIN6CJ305    | / AIN8MN305            |                |               |                  |
| Course Title | Fundamenta   | ls of Data Science     |                |               |                  |
| Type of      | Major/Min    | or                     |                |               |                  |
| Course       |              |                        |                |               |                  |
| Semester     | VI           |                        |                |               |                  |
| Academic     | 300-399      |                        |                |               |                  |
| Level        |              |                        |                |               |                  |
| Course       | Credit       | Lecture per week       | Tutorial       | Practical     | Total Hours      |
| Details      |              |                        | per week       | per week      |                  |
|              | 4            | 3                      | -              | 2             | 75               |
| Pre-         | Knowledge    | in fundamental underst | anding of Fun  | damentals of  | Programming      |
| requisites   | Languages a  | and mathematical found | lation.        |               |                  |
| Course       | This course  | equips students with e | essential data | analytics ski | lls using Excel, |
| Summary      | •            | em to effectively an   | •              |               | -                |
|              |              | ecision-making in va   |                |               | • •              |
|              |              | concepts alongside     |                |               | U                |
|              | -            | ive understanding of   | data analytic  | cs fundamen   | tals and Excel   |
|              | proficiency. |                        |                |               |                  |

## Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO    | CO Statement              | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools used      |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| CO1   | Proficiency in Excel      | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created exams / |
|       | Basics and Data           |                     |                        | Quiz                       |
|       | Handling                  |                     |                        |                            |
| CO2   | Data Visualization        | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created exams   |
|       | Skills                    |                     |                        |                            |
| CO3   | Understanding of Data     | U                   | Р                      | Seminar Presentation /     |
|       | Analytical Techniques     |                     |                        | Group Tutorial Work        |
| CO4   | Data Cleaning and         | Ар                  | Р                      | Viva Voce                  |
|       | Formatting Proficiency    |                     |                        |                            |
| CO5   | Advanced Excel            | An                  | С                      | Instructor-created         |
|       | Operations and Analysis   |                     |                        | exams/Assignments          |
| CO6   | Application of Data       | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created exams / |
|       | Analytics in Practical    |                     |                        | Home Assignments           |
|       | Scenarios                 |                     |                        |                            |
| CO7   | Effective Report          | С                   | Р                      | Practical Assignment /     |
|       | Generation and            |                     |                        | Observation of Practical   |
|       | Presentation Skills       |                     |                        | Skills                     |
|       | emember (R), Understand ( |                     |                        |                            |
|       | ctual Knowledge(F) Conce  | ptual Knowled       | lge (C) Procedur       | al Knowledge (P)           |
| Metac | cognitive Knowledge (M)   |                     |                        |                            |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs     | Marks |
|--------|------|---|---------|-------|
|        |      |   | (45+30) | (70)  |
| Ι      | I    | NTRODUCTION TO DATA ANALYTICS & EXCEL   | 10      | 15    |
|        | 1    | Application of data modelling in business.  | 2       |       |
|        | 2    | Databases and types of Data variables.  | 2       |       |
|        | 3    | Data analytical techniques, Need of Data Analytics.   | 2       |       |
|        | 4    | Introduction to Excel, Understanding Worksheet Basics.  | 2       |       |
|        | 5    | Perform Functions with Shortcut Keys, Formulas and Functions.                                       | 2       |       |
| II     |      | DATA VISUALIZATION  | 15      | 20    |
|        | 6    | Introduction to Data visualization.   | 1       |       |
|        | 7    | Chart types – Gantt & Milestone Chart.  | 2       |       |
|        | 8    | Smart art & Organization chart.   | 2       |       |
|        | 9    | Get creative with Icons.  | 2       |       |
|        | 10   | 3D models.  | 2       |       |
|        | 11   | Digital Inking.   | 2       |       |
|        | 12   | Putting Data in perspective with Pivots.  | 4       |       |
| III    |      | DATA-DRIVEN TECHNIQUES  | 10      | 20    |
|        | 13   | Summarize Marketing Data: Slicing and Dicing Marketing Data with PivotTables.                       | 2       |       |
|        | 14   | Using Excel Charts to Summarize Marketing Data - Using Excel Functions to Summarize Marketing Data. | 1       |       |
|        | 15   | Simple Linear Regression and Correlation.   | 2       |       |
|        | 16   | Using Multiple Regression to Forecast Sales.  | 2       |       |
|        | 17   | Copernican Principle to Predict Duration of Future Sales<br>Viral Marketing, Text Mining.           | 3       |       |
| IV     |      | FORECASTING IN EXCEL  | 10      | 15    |
|        | 23   | Forecast Sheet, One-click forecasting.  | 2       |       |
|        | 24   | Create Forecast Worksheet.  | 2       |       |
|        | 25   | Customize Forecast using Options.   | 2       |       |

|   | 26 | FORECAST Functions, FORECAST.ETS,<br>FORECAST.ETS.CONFINT, FORECAST.ETS.STAT   | 2  |  |
|---|----|--|----|--|
|   | 27 | What-if Analysis Tools, Scenario Manager, Goal Seek, Data<br>Table, Solver Add-In.   | 2  |  |
| V |    | Practical Applications using Excel   | 30 |  |
|   |    | Implement the following:   | 30 |  |
|   |    | <ol> <li>Getting Started with Excel: Creation of spread<br/>sheets, Insertion of rows and columns, Drag &amp;<br/>Fill, use of Aggregate functions.</li> </ol>                           |    |  |
|   |    | <ul><li>Working with Data : Importing data, Data Entry &amp; Manipulation, Sorting &amp; Filtering.</li></ul>  |    |  |
|   |    | 3. Working with Data: Data Validation, Pivot Tables & Pivot Charts.  |    |  |
|   |    | 4. Data Analysis Process: Conditional Formatting,<br>What-If Analysis, Data Tables, Charts & Graphs.   |    |  |
|   |    | 5. Cleaning Data with Text Functions: use of UPPER and LOWER, TRIM function, Concatenate.  |    |  |
|   |    | 6. Cleaning Data Containing Date and Time<br>Values: use of DATEVALUE function, DATEADD<br>and DATEDIF, TIMEVALUE functions.   |    |  |
|   |    | 7. Conditional Formatting: formatting, parsing, and highlighting data in spreadsheets during data analysis.  |    |  |
|   |    | 8. Working with Multiple Sheets: work with multiple sheets within a workbook is crucial for organizing and managing data, perform complex calculations and create comprehensive reports. |    |  |
|   |    | 9. Create worksheet with following fields: Empno,<br>Ename, Basic Pay(BP), Travelling Allowance(TA),<br>Dearness Allowance(DA), House Rent   |    |  |

| Allowance(HRA), Income Tax(IT), Provident<br>Fund(PF), Net Pay(NP). Use appropriate formulas to<br>calculate the above scenario. Analyse the data using<br>appropriate chart and report the data.   |  |
|---|--|
| 10. Create worksheet on Inventory Management:<br>Sheet should contain Product code, Product name,<br>Product type, MRP, Cost after % of discount, Date of<br>purchase. Use appropriate formulas to calculate the<br>above scenario. Analyse the data using appropriate<br>chart and report the data. Template for Practical Course<br>and if AEC is a practical Course Annexure-V               |  |
| 11. Create worksheet on Sales analysis of<br>Merchandise Store: data consisting of Order ID,<br>Customer ID, Gender, age, date of order, month, online<br>platform, Category of product, size, quantity, amount,<br>shipping city and other details. Use of formula to<br>segregate different categories and perform a<br>comparative study using pivot tables and different sort<br>of charts. |  |
| 12. Generation of report & presentation using Autofilter & macro.   |  |

### References

- 1. Manisha Nigam, "Advanced Analytics with Excel 2019", BPB 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS
- 2. Wanyne. L. Winston, 2014 "Market Analytics Data Driven Technique with Microsoft Excel"
- 3. David Whigham, 2019, "Business Data Analysis Using Excel", Oxford Publications.

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 3    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

| CO 5 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 6 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| CO7  | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |  |  |  |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
  Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
  Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO7  |               |              | $\checkmark$         |                           |

| Programme      | BSc AI     |                         |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN6CJ3    | AIN6CJ306/ AIN8MN306    |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Machine I  | Learning Algorithms     |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of        | Major/M    | inor                    |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         |            |                         |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VI         |                         |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 300 - 399  |                         |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level          |            |                         |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit     | Lecture per week        | Tutorial       | Practical         | Total Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |            |                         | per week       | per week          |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4          | 4                       | -              | -                 | 60             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Ur      | nderstanding of basic 1 | nathematics an | d statistics (lir | near algebra,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | ca         | lculus, probability)    |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This cou   | irse introduces the     | fundamental    | concepts, a       | lgorithms, and |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | applicatio | ns of machine learning  |                |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO  | CO Statement   | Cognitive | Knowledge | <b>Evaluation Tools</b>  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| 00  |  | Level*    | Category# | used   |
| CO1 | Understand basic concepts of<br>machine learning, including<br>supervised learning, unsupervised<br>learning, and reinforcement learning   | U         | C         | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                             |
| CO2 | Understand the mathematical<br>foundations of machine learning<br>algorithms, including concepts such<br>as optimization, linear algebra,<br>probability, and statistics   | U         | С         | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams             |
| CO3 | Demonstrate proficiency in various<br>machine learning algorithms, such as<br>linear regression, logistic regression,<br>decision trees, support vector<br>machines, k-nearest neighbours,<br>clustering algorithms, and neural<br>network | U         | Р         | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva Voce |
| CO4 | Explore techniques for feature<br>engineering and feature selection to<br>improve the performance of machine<br>learning models.   | U         | Р         | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments              |
| CO5 | Evaluate machine learning models<br>using appropriate metrics and<br>techniques, including cross-<br>validation, precision, recall, F1<br>score, ROC curves, and confusion<br>matrices.  | Ар        | Р         | Writing<br>assignments/<br>Exams/ Seminar<br>Presentations     |
| CO6 | Develop critical thinking skills to<br>analyse and solve complex problems<br>using machine learning approaches.  | Ар        | Р         | Case Study/<br>Group<br>discussions/                           |

|  |                |               | Presentations |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) |                |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Know   | ledge (C) Proc | edural Knowle | dge (P)       |  |  |  |  |
| Metacognitive Knowledge (M)  |                |               |               |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks (70) |
|--------|------|--|----------------|------------|
| Ι      |      | Mathematical Foundation for Machine learning   | 14             | 20         |
|        | 1    | Introduction to key concepts: features, labels, training, and testing  | 2              |            |
|        | 2    | Designing a Learning system  | 1              |            |
|        | 3    | Types of learning; supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement  | 2              |            |
|        | 4    | Introduction to linear algebra- Vector :-Vector operations: addition, subtraction, scalar multiplication   | 2              |            |
|        | 5    | Matrices- Matrix operations  | 2              |            |
|        | 6    | Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors   | 2              |            |
|        | 7    | Foundations of Probability for ML:- Introduction to probability  | 1              |            |
|        | 8    | Random Variable, Probability distributions (Normal and gaussian- basics only), Naïve bayes   | 2              |            |
| II     |      | Feature Engineering and Preprocessing  | 12             | 15         |
|        | 9    | Data Preprocessing and Feature Engineering: Data<br>Representation, Data Preprocessing   | 2              |            |
|        | 10   | Features and Types   | 3              |            |
|        | 11   | Dimensionality Reduction – Feature Identification  | 2              |            |
|        | 12   | Feature selection  | 2              |            |
|        | 13   | Feature extraction - Feature Importance  | 3              |            |
| III    |      | Regression and Classification  | 12             | 20         |
|        | 14   | Regression: Linear Regression – Non-Linear regression  | 2              |            |
|        | 15   | Evaluation metrics for regression  | 1              |            |
|        | 16   | Classification: Binary, multi-class, and multi-label classification  | 1              |            |
|        | 17   | lazy leaners- (KNN) - tree-based techniques (Decision<br>Tree)- kernel based techniques (SVM) - probabilistic<br>techniques (Naïve bayes)- and ensembled<br>techniques (bagging, boosting, voting) | 7              |            |
|        | 18   | Evaluation metrics for classification.   | 1              |            |
| IV     |      | Clustering and Rule Mining   | 10             | 15         |
|        | 19   | Clustering: Partitioning based (K Means)   | 2              |            |
|        | 20   | Hierarchical based (Divisive)  | 2              |            |
|        | 21   | Rule mining: Apriori algorithm, FB Growth - association rules.   | 4              |            |
|        | 22   | Outlier Detection - LOF  | 2              |            |
| V      |      | Open Ended Module  | 12             |            |

| 1 | Ethical considerations in machine learning | 3 |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 2 | McCulloch-Pitts neurons, Hebb's networks   | 3 |  |
| 3 | Hopfield networks, Boltzmann machines      | 2 |  |
| 4 | Reinforcement Learning: Markov Decision    | 4 |  |
|   | Processes (MDPs), Q-learning.              |   |  |

### References

- Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning- 3rd Edition, PHI
- Machine Learning by Mitchell, Tom M. (Tom Michael), McGraw-Hill
- Mathematics For Machine Learning, Marc Peter Deisenroth A. Aldo Faisal Cheng Soon Ong
- "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning" by Christopher M. Bishop.

#### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               | $\checkmark$ |                           |

| Programme          | BSc AI      |   |                   |                    |             |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Course Code        | AIN7CJ40    | 1   |                   |                    |             |  |  |
| Course Title       | Natural La  | nguage Processing   |                   |                    |             |  |  |
| Type of<br>Course  | Major       | Major   |                   |                    |             |  |  |
| Semester           | VII         | VII   |                   |                    |             |  |  |
| Academic<br>Level  | 400-499.    | 400-499.  |                   |                    |             |  |  |
| Course<br>Details  | Credit      | Lecture per week  | Tutorial per week | Practical per week | Total Hours |  |  |
|                    | 4           | 3   | -                 | 2                  | 75          |  |  |
| Pre-<br>requisites | Knowledge   | Knowledge in statistics, probability, AI and neural networks  |                   |                    |             |  |  |
| Course<br>Summary  | natural lan | This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the natural language processing, design concepts, and practical implementation aspects of NLP using python. |                   |                    |             |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| СО     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools used  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Application of NLP<br>techniques and key<br>issues  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created exams /<br>Quiz                           |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Different analysis<br>levels used for NLP   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created exams                                     |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Feature extraction<br>from texts, feature<br>engineering  | E                   | Р                      | Seminar Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial Work                |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Developing text classifier  | Ар                  | Р                      | Viva Voce  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Evaluating<br>performance of<br>model.  | An                  | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams/Assignments                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO6    | Building pipelines for NLP  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created exams /<br>Home Assignments               |  |  |  |  |
| CO7    | Develop NLP<br>techniques using<br>python libraries   | С                   | Р                      | Practical Assignment /<br>Observation of Practical<br>Skills |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |                     |                        |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Marks (70) |
|--------|------|---|----------------|------------|
| Ι      | In   | ntroduction to Natural Language Processing (NLP)  | 10             | 15         |
|        | 1    | Application of NLP techniques and key issues  | 2              |            |
|        | 2    | MT grammar checkers- dictation – document   | 2              |            |
|        |      | generation  |                |            |
|        | 3    | The different analysis level used for NLP: phonology, morphology, lexicon, syntactic, semantic, speech, and   | 4              |            |
|        |      | pragmatic   |                |            |
|        | 4    | Recursive and augmented transition networks   | 2              |            |
| II     |      | <b>Basic Feature Extraction Methods</b>   | 13             | 20         |
|        | 5    | Cleaning Text Data-Tokenization   | 2              |            |
|        | 6    | Feature Extraction from Texts, Feature Engineering.   | 2              |            |
|        | 7    | Developing a Text Classifier: Removing Correlated<br>Features   | 2              |            |
|        | 8    | Dimensionality Reduction  | 2              |            |
|        | 9    | Evaluating the Performance of a Model   | 2              |            |
|        | 10   | Building Pipelines for NLP Projects.  | 3              |            |
| III    |      | Language processing using python  | 11             | 20         |
|        | 11   | Language Processing and Python introduction   | 1              |            |
|        | 12   | Computing with Language, Lists, Simple Statistics   | 2              |            |
|        | 13   | Making Decisions and Taking Control   | 2              |            |
|        | 14   | automatic Language Understanding, Limitations of NLP  | 2              |            |
|        | 15   | Natural Language Understanding, Language Challenge  | 2              |            |
|        | 16   | Propositional Logic, First Order Logic,   | 2              |            |
| IV     |      | Natural Language Processing for Chatbots  | 11             | 15         |
|        | 17   | Natural Language Processing for Chatbots-spaCy  | 2              |            |
|        | 18   | Features of Spacy, SpaCy Models   | 2              |            |
|        | 19   | Fundamental Methods of NLP for Building Chatbots,   | 3              |            |
|        | 2    | Dependency Parsing, Named Entity Recognition  | 2              |            |
|        | 22   | Regular Expressions   | 2              |            |
| V      | Pr   | actical Applications using NLP programming using python   | 30             |            |
|        |      | Implement the following:  | 30             |            |
|        |      | <ol> <li>Preprocessing of text (Tokenization, Filtration,<br/>Script Validation, Stop Word Removal,<br/>Stemming)</li> <li>Morphological Analysis</li> <li>N-gram model</li> <li>POS tagging</li> </ol> |                |            |

| 5. Chunking                               |  |
|---|--|
| 6. Named Entity Recognition               |  |
| 7. Virtual Lab on Word Generator and Word |  |
| Analysis                                  |  |
| 8. Morphology                             |  |
| 9. N-Grams                                |  |
| 10. N-Grams Smoothing                     |  |
| 11. Building POS Tagger                   |  |
| 12. Building Chunker                      |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |

#### References

Sohom Ghosh, Dwight Gunning," Natural Language Processing Fundamentals", Packt Publishing.

2. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, Edward Lopper, "Natural Language Processing with Python",

O'Reilly, First Edition.

3. Sumit Raj, "Building Chatbots with Python Using Natural Language Processing and

Machine Learning", Apress

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO7  | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO7  |               |              | $\checkmark$         |                           |

| Programme    | BSc AI  |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| Course       | AIN7CJ402   | 2  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Code         |   |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Course Title | Knowledge   | e Engineering  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Type of      | Major   |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Course       |   |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Semester     | VII   |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Academic     | 400 - 499   |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Level        |   |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Course       | Credit  | Lecture per week   | Tutorial        | Practical    | Total Hours |  |  |
| Details      |   |  | per week        | per week     |             |  |  |
|              | 4   | 4  | -               | -            | 60          |  |  |
| Pre-         | 1. Uno  | lerstanding of basic r   | nathematics and | l statistics |             |  |  |
| requisites   | 2. Bas  | ic understanding of c  | omputer science | e concepts   |             |  |  |
| Course       | This course   | This course introduces students to the principles, techniques, and tools used in |                 |              |             |  |  |
| Summary      | Knowledge Engineering. It covers the design and development of knowledge- |  |                 |              |             |  |  |
|              | based sys<br>acquisition  | based systems, including knowledge representation, reasoning, and                |                 |              |             |  |  |
|              | acquisition   | •  |                 |              |             |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools used                                       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Understand basics of<br>Knowledge Engineering   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                          |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Apply methodologies and<br>modelling for agent design<br>and development  | Ap                  | Р                      | Assignment / Seminar<br>presentations/ Exams                |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Design and develop ontologies   | Ap                  | Р                      | Seminar Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial Work/<br>Viva Voce |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Apply reasoning with ontologies and rules   | Ap                  | Р                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments           |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Understand learning and rule learning   | U                   | С                      | Writing assignments/<br>Exams/ Seminar<br>Presentations     |  |  |  |  |
| CO6    | Develop theoretical<br>knowledge to design a<br>knowledge based system  | Ap                  | Р                      | Case Study/ Group<br>discussions/<br>Presentations          |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |                     |                        |   |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks (70) |
|--------|------|--|----------------|------------|
| Ι      |      | Reasoning under uncertainity   | 15             | 15         |
|        | 1    | Understanding the World through Evidence-based<br>Reasoning: - Evidence, Data, and Information, Evidence<br>and Fact, Evidence and Knowledge                             | 2              |            |
|        | 2    | Abductive Reasoning  | 1              |            |
|        | 3    | Probabilistic Reasoning: - Enumerative Probabilities:<br>Obtained by Counting, Subjective Bayesian View of<br>Probability  | 2              |            |
|        | 4    | Belief Functions   | 1              |            |
|        | 5    | Baconian Probability, Fuzzy Probability  | 3              |            |
|        | 6    | Evidence-based Reasoning   | 2              |            |
|        | 7    | Artificial Intelligence: - Intelligent Agents, Mixed-<br>Initiative Reasoning  | 2              |            |
|        | 8    | Knowledge Engineering: - An Ontology of Problem-<br>Solving Tasks, Building Knowledge-based Agents   | 2              |            |
| II     | De   | Methodologies and Tools for Agent Design and<br>evelopment ,Modelling the Problem-Solving Process  | 12             | 20         |
|        | 9    | A Conventional Design and Development Scenario   | 2              |            |
|        | 10   | Development Tools and Reusable Ontologies  | 2              |            |
|        | 11   | Agent Design and Development Using Learning<br>Technology  | 2              |            |
|        | 12   | Problem Solving through Analysis and Synthesis   | 1              |            |
|        | 13   | Inquiry-driven Analysis and Synthesis for Evidence-<br>based Reasoning   | 2              |            |
|        | 14   | Evidence-based Assessment, Believability Assessment  | 3              |            |
| III    |      | Ontologies   | 11             | 20         |
|        | 15   | What Is an Ontology? Concepts and Instances,<br>Generalization Hierarchies   | 2              |            |
|        | 16   | Object Features, Defining Features, Defining Features,<br>Representation of N-ary Features   | 2              |            |
|        | 17   | Transitivity, Inheritance, Ontology Matching   | 3              |            |
|        | 18   | Ontology Design and Development Methodology- Steps<br>in Ontology Development, Domain Understanding and<br>Concept Elicitation, Modeling-based Ontology<br>Specification | 4              |            |
| IV     |      | Reasoning with Ontologies and Rules  | 10             | 15         |
|        | 19   | Production System Architecture   | 1              |            |
|        | 20   | Complex Ontology-based Concepts  | 1              |            |
|        | 21   | Reduction and Synthesis Rules and the Inference<br>Engine, Evidence-based Hypotheses Analysis, Rule for<br>Ontology Matching   | 4              |            |
|        | 22   | Partially Learned Knowledge, Reasoning with Partially<br>Learned Knowledge   | 4              |            |

| V | 0 | pen Ended Module- Learning for Knowledge-based | 12 |  |
|---|---|--|----|--|
|   |   | Agents   |    |  |
|   | 1 | Generalization and Specialization Rules        | 4  |  |
|   | 2 | Types of Generalizations and Specializations   | 4  |  |
|   | 3 | Analogy-based Generalization                   | 4  |  |

### References

- "Knowledge Engineering", Gheorghe Tecuci, Dorin Marcu, Mihai Boicu, David A. Schum
- "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach" by Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig
- "Knowledge Representation and Reasoning" by Ronald J. Brachman and Hector J. Levesque

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

# Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                           |

| Programme    | BSc AI   | BSc AI   |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | AIN7CJ40   | AIN7CJ403  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title | SOFT CON   | MPUTING  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of      | Major  |  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course       | _  |  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester     | VII  | VII  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic     | 400-499  | 400-499  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level        |  |  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course       | Credit   | Lecture per week   | Tutorial         | Practical      | Total Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
| Details      |  |  | per week         | per week       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 4  | 4  | -                | -              | 60          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-         | 1. Fundame   | ental Mathematics Co   | oncepts: Set, Fu | nctions, Logic |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| requisites   | 2. Fundamentals of Programming   |  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course       | This course explores implementations of linked list and array-based data |  |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary      | structures,  | structures, delving into the inner workings of basic data structures including |                  |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | lists, stacks  | s, queues, trees, and g  | raphs.           |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used               |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Understand the foundational principles of soft computing and the historical factors influencing its development.  | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Analyse the properties of Fuzzy sets<br>and Fuzzy relations   | Ap, U               | Р                      | Assignment/<br>Seminar                 |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Apply fuzzy logic concepts to solve<br>real-world problems, showcasing<br>proficiency in designing and<br>implementing fuzzy systems.   | Ap, U               | С                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Quiz      |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Master the concepts of Genetic algorithms and their operations  | U                   | C                      | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Seminar   |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Design and implement solutions<br>using fuzzy logic, neural networks,<br>and genetic algorithms for diverse<br>applications.  | Ар                  | Р                      | Practical<br>Assignment/<br>Seminar    |  |  |  |  |
| CO6    | Evaluate and present real-world<br>scenarios where soft computing<br>techniques can be effectively applied  | Ар                  | Р                      | Case study/<br>Project                 |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |                     |                        |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks (70) |
|--------|------|---|----------------|------------|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Soft Computing  | 7              | 15         |
|        | 1    | Overview of Soft computing, Hard Computing, and Hybrid Computing  | 2              |            |
|        | 2    | Areas and Applications of Soft Computing  | 1              |            |
|        | 3    | Basic Tools of Soft Computing- Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks and Evolutionary computing  | 2              |            |
|        | 4    | Introduction to Fuzzy logic, Neural Networks, Genetic Algorithm, and Hybrid systems (Concepts only)   | 2              |            |
| II     |      | Introduction to Fuzzy Logic   | 14             | 20         |
|        | 6    | Introduction to Fuzzy Logic   | 2              |            |
|        | 7    | Fuzzy sets and crisp sets   | 2              |            |
|        | 8    | Fuzzy relations and Crisp relations   | 2              |            |
|        | 9    | Tolerance and Equivalence Relations   | 2              |            |
|        | 10   | Fuzzy membership functions  | 3              |            |
|        | 11   | Fuzzification and Defuzzification   | 3              |            |
| III    |      | Advanced Fuzzy Logic  | 14             | 20         |
|        | 12   | Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning   | 3              |            |
|        | 13   | Fuzzy Inference Systems- Mamdani and Sugeno models  | 4              |            |
|        | 14   | Fuzzy Control Systems   | 3              |            |
|        | 15   | Fuzzy Clustering (Concepts only)  | 2              |            |
|        | 16   | Fuzzy Neural Networks (Concepts only)   | 2              |            |
| IV     |      | Genetic Algorithm   | 13             | 15         |
|        | 17   | Introduction to Genetic Algorithm   | 2              |            |
|        | 18   | Operators in genetic algorithm - coding - selection - cross over – mutation,  | 2              |            |
|        | 19   | Stopping condition for genetic algorithm flow.  | 2              |            |
|        | 20   | Constraints in Genetic Algorithm  | 2              |            |
|        | 21   | Classification of Genetic Algorithm   | 3              |            |
|        | 22   | Genetic Programming (Concepts)  | 2              |            |
| V      |      | Open Ended Module   | 12             |            |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Understand the different optimization techniques used.</li> <li>Explore the real-life applications of soft computing techniques</li> <li>Discuss hybrid soft computing techniques</li> </ul> |                |            |

### REFERENCES

- 1. S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley India Pvt Ltd
- 2. D.K. Pratihar, "Soft Computing: Fundamentals and Applications", Alpha Science International Ltd

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |  |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|--|
| -     | Nil                |  |  |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |  |  |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |  |  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |  |  |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

# Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               |              | $\checkmark$         |                           |

| Programme         | BSc AI  | BSc AI               |                      |                       |             |  |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Course Code       | AIN7CJ4   | 04                   |                      |                       |             |  |
| Course Title      | Introducti  | on to Generative Mod | els                  |                       |             |  |
| Type of<br>Course | Major   | Major                |                      |                       |             |  |
| Semester          | VII   |                      |                      |                       |             |  |
| Academic<br>Level | 400-499.  |                      |                      |                       |             |  |
| Course Details    | Credit  | Lecture per week     | Tutorial<br>per week | Practical<br>per week | Total Hours |  |
|                   | 4   | 4                    | -                    | -                     | 60          |  |
| Pre-requisites    | Basic understanding of AI   |                      |                      |                       |             |  |
| Course<br>Summary | This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the fundamentals of Generative Models. |                      |                      |                       |             |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO     | CO Statement                   | Cognitive      | Knowledge         | Evaluation Tools    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |                                | Level*         | Category#         | used                |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | Understand Basics of           | U              | С                 | Instructor-created  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Generative models.             |                |                   | exams / Quiz        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Study of tools And practical   | Ар             | Р                 | Instructor-created  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | implementation of models.      |                |                   | exams/ Home         |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | -                              |                |                   | Assignments         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Understand the operations of   | U              | С                 | Instructor-created  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | different generative models    |                |                   | exams               |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Learn different applications   | U              | С                 | Instructor-created  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | of Generative models.          |                |                   | exams               |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Understand the future scope    | E              | С                 | Instructor-created  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COS    | and limitations of Generative  | Ľ              | C                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                |                |                   | exams               |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | models.                        |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), A | pply (Ap), Ana | ılyse (An), Evalu | ate (E), Create (C) |  |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptual  | Knowledge (C   | 2) Procedural Kno | owledge (P)         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metao  | cognitive Knowledge (M)        |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content                           | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks<br>(70) |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Generative Models | 12             | 18            |

|     |   |   | 1  |    |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
|     | 1 | Introduction to Generative Models                             | 3  |    |
|     | 2 | Definition and importance of generative models                | 3  |    |
|     | 3 | Applications and use cases                                    | 3  |    |
|     | 4 | Challenges and Limitations.                                   | 3  |    |
| II  |   | <b>Practical Implementation and Tools</b>                     | 12 | 18 |
|     | 1 | Introduction to deep learning frameworks                      | 3  |    |
|     |   | (e.g., Tensor Flow, PyTorch)                                  |    |    |
|     | 2 | Hands-on exercises and coding tutorials                       | 3  |    |
|     | 3 | Best practices for training and fine-tuning generative models | 2  |    |
|     | 4 | Evaluation Metrics for Generative Models                      | 4  |    |
|     |   | Quantitative and qualitative evaluation measures              |    |    |
|     |   | Commonly used metrics such as Inception Score,                |    |    |
|     |   | Frechet Inception Distance, etc.                              |    |    |
| III |   | Generative Models   | 12 | 18 |
|     | 1 | Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs)                        | 3  |    |
|     | 2 | Variational Autoencoders (VAEs)                               | 3  |    |
|     | 3 | Autoregressive Models   | 3  |    |
|     | 4 | Other Generative Models                                       | 3  |    |
| IV  |   | <b>Applications of Generative Models</b>                      | 12 | 16 |
|     | 1 | Climate Science   | 3  |    |
|     | 2 | Accelerated Materials Discovery and Molecule Design           | 3  |    |
|     | 3 | Engineering Design  | 3  |    |
|     | 4 | Introduction to Creativity, Applications in Music and         | 3  |    |
|     |   | Visual Art  |    |    |
| V   | ( | Open Ended Module- Future Directions and<br>Challenges        | 12 |    |
|     | 1 | Recent advancements in generative modeling                    |    |    |
|     | 2 | Ethical considerations and societal impacts                   |    |    |
|     | 3 | Open research problems and opportunities for innovation       |    |    |

### **References:**

1. Sections of I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, and A. Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016.

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|   |     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| С | 201 | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| CO 4 | 2 | - | - |   | - | - |  |  |  |
| CO 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |

| Programme      | BSc AI  |  |                |           |       |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|----------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN7CJ405   |  |                |           |       |  |  |
| Course Title   | Data Science Prog   | gramming usin                                  | ng R           |           |       |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major   |  |                |           |       |  |  |
| Semester       | VII   |  |                |           |       |  |  |
| Academic Level | 400 - 499   | 400 - 499                                      |                |           |       |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit  | Lecture  | Tutorial       | Practical | Total |  |  |
|                |   | per week                                       | per week       | per week  | Hours |  |  |
|                | 4   | 3  | -              | 2         | 75    |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1.Basic knowledge   | e about Data                                   | Science        |           |       |  |  |
|                | 2. Basic knowledg   | 2. Basic knowledge about Programming languages |                |           |       |  |  |
| Course         | The R programming course offers a comprehensive overview of the R     |  |                |           |       |  |  |
| Summary        | language, encompassing fundamental principles and practical abilities |  |                |           |       |  |  |
|                | essential for data a  | analysis and s                                 | tatistical com | puting.   |       |  |  |

## Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used                          |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Demonstrate how to install and configure RStudio     | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                |
| CO2 | Apply OOP concepts in R programming                  | U                   | С                      | Practical Assignment<br>/ Group Tutorial<br>Work  |
| CO3 | Explain the use of data structure and loop functions | U                   | С                      | Practical<br>Assignment / Group<br>Tutorial Work  |
| CO4 | Understand the concept of data frames                | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments |
| CO5 | Implement the DPLYR package and Data Visualization   | Ар                  | Р                      | Practical assignments<br>and practical tests      |
| CO6 | Implementation of R Programming concepts             | Ap                  | М                      | Practical assignments<br>and practical tests      |

\* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit  | Unit Content  |    |    |  |  |
|--------|---|---|----|----|--|--|
| I      |   | Fundamentals Of R   | 10 | 10 |  |  |
|        | 1   | Installation of R & R Studio  | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 2   | Features of Variables, Constants  | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 3   | Operators   | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 4   | Datatypes and R Objects   | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 5   | Accepting Input from keyboard, Important Built-in functions             | 2  |    |  |  |
| II     |   | Vectors, Matrices and Lists   | 15 | 20 |  |  |
| п      | 6   | Vectors-Accessing elements of a Vector, Operations on Vectors           | 3  | 20 |  |  |
|        | 7   | Vector Arithmetic   | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 8   | Matrices-Accessing elements of a Matrix                                 | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 9   | Operations on Matrices, Matrix transpose                                | 3  |    |  |  |
|        | 10  | Creating lists, manipulating list elements, Merging lists               | 3  |    |  |  |
|        | 11  | Converting lists to vectors   | 2  |    |  |  |
| III    |   | Control Statements, Functions and Arrays In R                           | 10 | 20 |  |  |
|        | 12  | If statement, ifelse statement, if else () function, switch () function | 1  |    |  |  |
|        | 13 repeat loop, while loop, for loop, break statement, next statement |   | 2  |    |  |  |
|        | 14  | Formal and Actual arguments, Named arguments                            | 1  |    |  |  |
|        | 15  | Global and local variables, Argument and lazy evaluation of functions   | 2  |    |  |  |

|    | 16     | 2   |    |  |
|----|--------|---|----|--|
|    | 17     | 2   |    |  |
| IV | Data N | 10  | 20 |  |
|    | 18     | R factors and Data Frames, Load data into dataframe   | 2  |  |
|    | 19     | Viewing the data Selecting columns, selecting rows,<br>Reordering the rows  | 2  |  |
|    | 20     | Pipe operator, Group operations   | 2  |  |
|    | 21     | Data Visualization-Bar plot, Plotting categorical data, Stacked bar plot, Histogram   | 2  |  |
|    | 22     | Plot () function and line plot, pie chart / 3D pie chart, Scatter plot, Box plot  | 2  |  |
| V  |        | <b>Practical Applications</b>   | 30 |  |
|    | Implen | nent the following:   |    |  |
|    | •      | Implementation of Vectors, Matrices and Lists   | 30 |  |
|    | •      | Implementation of Control statements, functions and Arrays  |    |  |
|    | •      | Usage of DPLYR package and data Visualization   |    |  |
|    | •      | Analyze the mtcars dataset by selecting specific columns and visualizing the data using bar plots, histograms, and scatter plots.   |    |  |
|    | •      | Perform vector and matrix operations, including element access, arithmetic operations, and transposition.   |    |  |
|    | •      | Implement control statements and loops to check number properties and iterate through sequences.  |    |  |
|    | •      | Define and use functions with named arguments, handle global<br>and local variables, and create a recursive function to calculate<br>factorials.  |    |  |
|    |        | Utilize the dplyr package for data manipulation with the iris<br>dataset and perform various list operations including merging<br>and converting lists to vectors.<br>tudy with any Data Set (MNIST/IRIS) |    |  |

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | _    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO6  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

## **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|    |     | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Project<br>Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|----|-----|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| CO | D 1 |               | $\checkmark$ |                       |                              |

| CO 2 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |
|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |
| CO 5 |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |
| CO6  |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |

#### **References:**

- 1. "The Book of R" by Tilman M. Davies, no starch press (San Francisco)
- 2. "The Art of R programming" by Norman Matloff, no starch press ( San Francisco)

| Programme      | BSc AI      |   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN8CJ4     | AIN8CJ406   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Data Mini   | ng  |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of        | Major       |   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         |             |   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VIII        |   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 400 - 499   |   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level          |             |   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit      | Lecture per week  | Tutorial | Practical | Total Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |             |   | per week | per week  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4           | 4   | -        | -         | 60          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Ba       | 1. Basics of statistics   |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This cour   | This course provides an introduction to the principles, techniques, and |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | application | applications of data mining.  |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO     | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used |
|--------|--|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| CO1    | Understand the fundamental                                   | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created       |
|        | concepts and principles of data mining.                      |                     |                        | exams / Quiz             |
| CO2    | Demonstrate proficiency in                                   | U                   | Р                      | Assignment /             |
|        | preprocessing techniques such as                             |                     |                        | Seminar                  |
|        | cleaning, transformation, and                                |                     |                        | presentations/           |
|        | reduction of data.   |                     |                        | Exams                    |
| CO3    | Understand popular data mining                               | U                   | Р                      | Seminar                  |
|        | algorithms and models, such as                               |                     |                        | Presentation / Group     |
|        | decision trees, k-means                                      |                     |                        | Tutorial Work/ Viva      |
|        | clustering, and association rule                             |                     |                        | Voce                     |
| 001    | algorithms.  |                     | 9                      | <b>T</b>                 |
| CO4    | Explore various methods to                                   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created       |
|        | Evaluate and interpret the results                           |                     |                        | exams / Home             |
|        | of data mining models using appropriate performance metrics. |                     |                        | Assignments              |
| CO5    | Understand the role of data                                  | U                   | Р                      | Writing                  |
| 005    | mining in extracting patterns and                            | U                   | I                      | assignments/ exams/      |
|        | knowledge from large datasets.                               |                     |                        | Seminar                  |
| CO6    | Apply data mining techniques to                              | Ар                  | Р                      | Case Study               |
|        | real-world problems and datasets,                            | 1                   |                        | 2                        |
|        | emphasizing practical  |                     |                        |                          |
|        | applications in various domains                              |                     |                        |                          |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply                           | (Ap), Analys        | e (An), Evaluat        | e (E), Create (C)        |
|        | ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge                      | wledge (C) P        | rocedural Know         | vledge (P)               |
| Metac  | cognitive Knowledge (M)                                      |                     |                        |                          |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks (70) |
|--------|------|---|----------------|------------|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Data Mining   | 10             | 15         |
|        | 1    | Introduction- Data mining defining, KDD vs Data mining, DBMS vs data mining   | 2              |            |
|        | 2    | What kind of data can be mined? - database data, data warehouse, transactional data, other types  | 2              |            |
|        | 3    | What kind of patterns can be mined? - Class/Concept<br>Description: Characterization and Discrimination,<br>Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations, and<br>Correlations, Classification and Regression for<br>Predictive Analysis, cluster analysis, outlier analysis | 3              |            |
|        | 4    | Technologies used- statistics, machine learning, data<br>base systems and ware house, information retrieval<br>(Introduction only)  | 3              |            |
| II     |      | Data Preprocessing  | 14             | 20         |
|        | 5    | Data Preprocessing: An Overview   | 2              |            |
|        | 6    | Data Cleaning- missing value, noisy data, Data<br>Cleaning as a Process   | 2              |            |
|        | 7    | Data Integration- Entity Identification Problem,<br>Redundancy and Correlation Analysis, Tuple<br>Duplication, Data Value Conflict Detection and<br>Resolution  | 3              |            |
|        | 8    | Data Reduction - Wavelet Transforms, Principal<br>Components Analysis, Attribute Subset Selection,<br>Regression and Log-Linear Models: Parametric Data<br>Reduction, Histograms,   | 4              |            |
|        | 9    | Data Transformation and and Data Discretization- Data<br>Transformation by Normalization, Discretization by<br>Binning  | 3              |            |
| III    |      | Association Rule Mining & Classification  | 10             | 15         |
|        | 10   | Introduction to Association Rule Mining Frequent<br>Itemset, Closed Itemset, and Association Rules  | 1              |            |
|        | 11   | Frequent Itemset Mining Apriori Algorithm, Generating<br>Association Rules from Frequent Itemsets   | 1              |            |
|        | 12   | Introductio to classification: Decision tree  | 2              |            |
|        | 13   | Attribute Selection measures in decision tree   | 2              |            |
|        | 14   | Bayes Classification methods  | 2              |            |
|        | 15   | Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy   | 2              |            |
| IV     |      | Clustering, Outlier detection   | 14             | 20         |
|        | 16   | Introduction to unsupervised techniques: challenges   | 2              |            |
|        | 17   | Clustering- K Means   | 2              |            |
|        | 18   | Variants of k- Means  | 2              |            |
|        | 19   | Hierarchical clustering   | 2              |            |
|        | 20   | Density Based clustering- DBScan  | 2              |            |

|   | 21 | Introduction to outliers and novelty detection   | 2  |  |
|---|----|--|----|--|
|   | 22 | Recommender system   | 2  |  |
| V |    | Open Ended Module: Case Studies  | 12 |  |
|   | 1  | <ul> <li>Real-world applications of data mining</li> <li>Case studies and projects</li> <li>Ethical considerations in data mining</li> </ul> |    |  |

#### References

- "Han, J., Kamber, M., & Pei, J. (2011). Data mining: Concepts and techniques. Morgan Kaufmann."
- Data Mining Techniques Arun K. Pujari
- Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts & Techniques, Second Edition, Elsevier.
- Pang Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach and Vipin Kumar, Introduction To Data Mining, Pearson Education, 2007.

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | _    | _    | _    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 1    | _    | 1    | _    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | 1    | _    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

**Correlation Levels:** 

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)

• Final Exam (70%)

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                           |

# Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

| Programme      | BSc AI  |                 |               |                  |              |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| Course Code    | AIN8CJ407   |                 |               |                  |              |  |
| Course Title   | BLOCKCHAIN TEC  | HNOLOGY         | 7             |                  |              |  |
| Type of Course | Major   |                 |               |                  |              |  |
| Semester       | VIII  |                 |               |                  |              |  |
| Academic Level | 400 - 499   |                 |               |                  |              |  |
| Course Details | Credit  | Lectur          | Tutorial      | Practical        | Total        |  |
|                |   | e per           | per           | per week         | Hours        |  |
|                |   | week            | week          |                  |              |  |
|                | 4   | 4               | -             | -                | 60           |  |
| Pre-requisites | Strong programming s  | kills in at lea | ast one popul | lar language, s  | uch as Java  |  |
|                | or Python. Knowledge  | of cryptogr     | aphy and dat  | a structures (li | ke linked    |  |
|                | lists and arrays). Good   | understandi     | ing of netwo  | rking concepts   | ;            |  |
| Course         | The syllabus is prepar  | red with the    | view of prep  | aring the Gra    | duates to    |  |
| Summary        | create awareness and  | understandi     | ng among stu  | idents on the f  | oundation of |  |
|                | blockchain technology. The course introduces the cryptographic          |                 |               |                  |              |  |
|                | principles behind blockchain and helps the students understand concepts |                 |               |                  |              |  |
|                | like consensus, crypto  | o-currency,     |               |                  |              |  |
|                | smart contracts, use c  | ases etc.       |               |                  |              |  |

# **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | aluation Tools<br>used                                 |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the basics of<br>cryptographic building<br>blocks in blockchain<br>technology. | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz                 |
| CO2 | Explain the fundamental concepts of blockchain technology.                                | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                 |
| CO3 | Summarize the<br>classification of<br>consensus<br>algorithms                             | U                   | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                 |
| CO4 | Explain the concepts<br>of first decentralized<br>cryptocurrency bitcoin                  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Case studies         |
| CO5 | Describe the use of<br>smart contracts and its<br>use cases                               | U                   | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz Case<br>studies |
| CO6 | Develop simple<br>block chain<br>applications   | U                   | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz / Case          |

|       |  |      | studies |
|-------|--|------|---------|
| (C) # | emember (R), Understand (<br>- Factual Knowledge(F) Co<br>acognitive Knowledge (M) | <br> |         |

## Detailed

# Syllabus:

| Module | Un | Content  | Hrs | Marks |
|--------|----|--|-----|-------|
|        | it |  |     |       |
| Ι      |    | Fundamentals of Cryptography   | 12  | 15    |
|        | 1  | Introduction to Cryptography, Symmetric cryptography – AES.<br>Asymmetric cryptography –RSA. Elliptic curve cryptography,  | 3   |       |
|        | 2  | Digital signatures – RSA digital signature algorithms.   | 2   |       |
|        | 3  | Secure Hash Algorithms – SHA-256.  | 2   |       |
|        | 4  | Applications of cryptographic hash functions – Merkle trees  | 3   |       |
|        | 5  | Distributed hash tables  | 2   |       |
| II     |    | Fundamentals of Blockchain Technology  | 12  | 15    |
|        | 6  | Blockchain – Definition, architecture, elements of blockchain, benefits and limitations.   | 2   |       |
|        | 7  | Types of blockchain  | 1   |       |
|        | 8  | Consensus – definition, types, consensus in blockchain,  | 3   |       |
|        | 9  | Decentralization – Decentralization using blockchain   | 3   |       |
|        | 10 | Methods of decentralization, Routes to decentralization,   | 1   |       |
|        | 11 | Blockchain and full ecosystem decentralization   | 2   |       |
| III    |    | Consensus Algorithms and Bitcoin   | 12  | 20    |
|        | 12 | Consensus Algorithms, Crash fault-tolerance (CFT) algorithms –<br>Paxos, Raft. Byzantine fault tolerance(BFT) algorithms –<br>Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance (PBFT),. | 2   |       |
|        | 13 | Proof of work (PoW), Proof of stake (PoS), Types of PoS  | 2   |       |
|        | 14 | Bitcoin – Definition, Cryptographic keys – Private keys, public keys, addresses  | 2   |       |
|        | 15 | Transactions –Lifecycle, Coinbase transactions, transaction validation Blockchain – The genesis block.   | 2   |       |
|        | 16 | Mining – Tasks of miners, mining algorithm, hash rate  | 2   |       |
|        | 17 | Wallets – Types of wallets   | 2   |       |
| IV     |    | Smart Contracts and Use cases  | 12  | 20    |
|        | 18 | Smart Contracts – Definition, Smart contract templates,<br>Deploying<br>smart contracts  | 2   |       |
|        | 19 | Oracles, Types of oracles.   | 2   |       |
|        | 20 | Decentralization terminology – Decentralized applications,<br>Decentralized<br>Autonomous Organizations  | 3   |       |

|   | 21  | Use cases of Blockchain technology – Government, Health care, Finance, Supply chain management.                | 2  |  |
|---|-----|--|----|--|
|   | 22  | Blockchain and allied technologies – Blockchain and Cloud<br>Computing, Blockchain and Artificial Intelligence | 3  |  |
| V |     | <b>Open Ended Module</b>   | 12 |  |
|   | Sol | SE STUDY: BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY<br>idity language<br>ereum platform  |    |  |

### **Reference Books:**

1.Imran Bashir, Mastering Blockchain: A deep dive into distributed ledgers, consensus

protocols, smart contracts, DApps, cryptocurrencies, Ethereum, and more, Packt Publishing,

Third edition, 2020.

2. Ritesh Modi, Solidity Programming Essentials: A beginner's guide to build smart contracts

for Ethereum and blockchain, Packt Publishing, First edition, 2018.

3. Kumar Saurabh, Ashutosh Saxena, Blockchain Technology: Concepts and Applications,

First Edition, Wiley Publications, First edition, 2020.

4. Chandramouli Subramanian, Asha A George, et al, Blockchain Technology, Universities

Press (India) Pvt. Ltd, First edition, August 2020

5. Lorne Lantz, Daniel Cawrey, Mastering Blockchain: Unlocking the Power of

Cryptocurrencies, Smart Contracts, and Decentralized Applications, O'Reilly Media, First edition, 2020.

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 | PSO4 | PSO 5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 2     | -     | -    | -     | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2     | -     | -    | -     | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | _ |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 4 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| CO 5 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |
| CO 6 | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               |              | $\checkmark$       |                           |

| Programme  | BSc AI  |                           |               |               |                |  |
|------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Course     | AIN8CJ408   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Code       |   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Course     | Deep Learning   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Title      |   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Type of    | Major   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Course     |   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Semester   | VIII  |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Academic   | 400 - 499.  |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Level      |   |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Course     | Credit  | Lecture per week          | Tutorial      | Practical     | Total Hours    |  |
| Details    |   |                           | per week      | per week      |                |  |
|            | 4   | 4                         | -             | -             | 60             |  |
| Pre-       | 1. Introducti   | on to Artificial Intellig | gence         |               |                |  |
| requisites | 2. Basic und  | erstanding of linear al   | gebra, calcul | us, and proba | bility.        |  |
|            | 3. Basics of  | Machine learning          |               |               |                |  |
| Course     | The theoretical groundwork for comprehending the fundamentals of deep |                           |               |               |                |  |
| Summary    | learning is supp  | lied by this course.      | Theoretical   | frameworks    | , optimisation |  |
|            | techniques, and r   | nathematical ideas th     | at support de | ep neural net | twork building |  |
|            | and training will   | be examined by stude      | nts.          |               |                |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Master key concepts of machine<br>learning, understanding various layers<br>of neural network.   | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                            |
| CO2 | Understand and implement the<br>backpropagation algorithm for training<br>neural networks, demonstrating the<br>ability to compute gradients and update<br>weights.                          | Ap, U               | Р                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams                |
| CO3 | Analyze and compare different<br>activation functions used in neural<br>networks, explaining their role in the<br>learning process.  | U                   | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva<br>Voce |
| CO4 | Design and implement feedforward<br>neural networks for various<br>applications, considering aspects such<br>as model architecture, activation<br>functions, and initialization methods.     | Ар                  | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Home<br>Assignments             |
| CO5 | Master the principles of convolutional<br>neural networks, including<br>convolutional layers, pooling layers,<br>and their applications in computer<br>vision. Master various regularization | U                   | Р                      | Writing<br>assignments/<br>Exams/ Seminar<br>Presentations        |

|        | techniques, such as dropout, batch<br>normalization, and weight<br>regularization, to improve the<br>generalization of neural networks |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO6    |  | Ар            | Р               | Case Study    |  |  |  |  |
|        | real-world problems, demonstrating the   |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|        | ability to choose appropriate  |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|        | architectures and hyperparameters.   |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap)  | ), Analyse (A | n), Evaluate (E | ), Create (C) |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)   |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Metao  | cognitive Knowledge (M)  | -             |                 | -             |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks<br>(70) |
|--------|------|--|----------------|---------------|
| Ι      |      | Machine Learning Basics  | 10             | 15            |
|        | 1    | Learning Algorithms -Supervised learning- regression,<br>classification,<br>Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement learning<br>(Introduction only) | 2              |               |
|        | 2    | 2  |                |               |
|        | 3    | Maximum Likelihood estimation, Bayesian statistics,<br>Stochastic Gradient Descent   | 3              |               |
|        | 4    | Building a Machine Learning Algorithm  | 1              |               |
|        | 5    | Challenges Motivating Deep Learning  | 2              |               |
| II     |      | Optimisation and Neural Networks   | 15             | 20            |
|        | 6    | Neural Networks –Perceptron, Gradient Descent solution for Perceptron, Multilayer perceptron   | 3              |               |
|        | 7    | Activation Functions- Sigmoid, Softmax, Relu,<br>LeakyRelu, ERELU  | 2              |               |
|        | 8    | Chain rule, back propagation- Backpropagation<br>Algorithm   | 3              |               |
|        | 9    | Gradient based learning.   | 2              |               |
|        | 10   | Introduction to optimization– Gradient based<br>optimization, linear least squares. Stochastic gradient<br>descent                               | 2              |               |
|        | 11   | Regularisation techniques- Drop out, Batch<br>Normalisation, weight regularisation   | 3              |               |
| III    |      | Convolutional Neural Network   | 12             | 20            |
|        | 12   | Convolutional Neural Networks – convolution operation, motivation  | 2              |               |
|        | 13   | Pooling  | 2              |               |
|        | 14   | Variants of convolution functions  | 2              |               |
|        | 15   | Structured outputs, data types   | 2              |               |
|        | 16   | CNN Architecture- Alexnet, VGG16   | 4              |               |

| IV |    | 11   | 15 |  |
|----|----|--|----|--|
|    | 17 | Sequence Modelling: Recurrent and Recursive Nets-<br>Basics of Recurrent Neural Networks   | 2  |  |
|    | 18 | Encoder – Decoder Sequence to Sequence<br>Architectures,   | 2  |  |
|    | 19 | Deep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks   | 2  |  |
|    | 20 | The Long Short-Term Memory   | 2  |  |
|    | 21 | GRU  | 2  |  |
|    | 22 | Basics of transfer learning techniques (Concept only)  | 1  |  |
| V  |    | Open ended Module  | 12 |  |
|    | 1  | <ul> <li>Master students Basics of Mathematics required<br/>for Machine learning and deep learning- Linear<br/>Algebra (Scalars, Vectors, Matrices and Tensors,<br/>Eigen values, Eigen Vectors)- concepts only</li> <li>Probability awareness- Why probability, random<br/>variable, probability distributions)- concepts<br/>only</li> </ul> |    |  |
|    |    |  |    |  |

### References

- "Deep Learning" by Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville.
- Aston Zhang, Zachary C. Lipton, Mu Li, and Alexander J. Smola, "Dive into Deep Learning", August 2019.
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook by Charu C. Aggarwal. Springer.1st edition, 2018.
- "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by Aurélien Géron.

**Note:** The syllabus has five modules. There should be total 22 units in the first four modules composed of the theory topics. The number of units in the last module can vary. There are 45 instructional hours for the first four modules and 30 hrs for the final one. Module V is designed to equip students with practical skills. The 20 marks for the evaluation of practical will be based on Module V. The end-semester examination for the theory part will be based on the 22 units in the first four modules.

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| CO 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |
| CO 5 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |
| CO 6 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| -     | Nil                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               | $\checkmark$ |                           |

| Programme      | BSc AI                 |   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN8CJ489              |   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Research Methodolo     | Research Methodology                    |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Major                  | Major                                   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VIII                   |   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 400 - 499              |   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                 | Credit Lecture Tutorial Practical Total |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                        | per week                                | per week         | Hours          |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                      | 4                                       | -                | -              | 60           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Knowledge of Plannin   | ng a research p                         | project, problem | m formulation, | framing      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | objectives             |   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course introduc   | ces and discu                           | usses approa     | ches, strategi | es, and data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | collection methods r   | elating to re                           | search. Stude    | ents will cons | sider how to |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | select the appropriate | methodolog                              | y for use in a   | study to be p  | erformed.    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Additionally, these    | students will                           | learn how        | to collect da  | ta based on  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | different data collect |   |                  |                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | before they become r   |   |                  |                | -            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | will learn to write    | •                                       |                  |                | 0            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | conducted in the futu  | -                                       |                  | r r r          |              |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                               |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the psychology of research<br>which includes different perspectives and<br>necessity of research.                      | U                   | C                      | Instructor- created<br>exams<br>/ Quiz                 |
| CO2 | Apply the research knowledge to<br>formulate a suitable problem statement by<br>adopting different research methods and<br>models | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz                 |
| CO3 | Understand different methods of<br>Collection, Validation and Testing<br>of Data  | U                   | Р                      | Instructor-<br>Created exams<br>/ Quiz                 |
| CO4 | To understand the data processing<br>and analysis techniques  | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Case studies         |
| CO5 | Analyze the research outcome by using suitable statistical tool.  | U                   | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz Case<br>studies |

| CO6     | To write or present a scientific   | U           | Р               | Instructor-   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | report and research proposal   |             |                 | created exams |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |             |                 | / Quiz /Case  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |             |                 | studies       |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - Rei | member (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap),                                  | Analyse (An | ), Evaluate (E) | , Create (C)# |  |  |  |  |  |
| -       | - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) |             |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Metacognitive Knowledge (M)  |             |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs | Marks |
|--------|------|---|-----|-------|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Research Methodology  | 12  | 15    |
|        | 1    | Research Methodology: An Introduction to the Meaning of Research<br>and Objectives of Research                        | 2   |       |
|        | 2    | Motivation in Research, Types of Research   | 2   |       |
|        | 3    | Research Approaches   | 2   |       |
|        | 4    | Significance of Research  | 3   |       |
|        | 5    | Research Methods versus Methodology.  | 3   |       |
| П      |      | Identifying, Defining and Designing Research<br>Problem   | 12  | 15    |
|        | 6    | Defining the Research Problem What is a Research Problem?<br>Selecting the Problem, Necessity of Defining the Problem | 2   |       |
|        | 7    | Technique Involved in Defining a Problem  | 1   |       |
|        | 8    | Research Design: Meaning of Research Design, Need for Research Design   | 3   |       |
|        | 9    | Research Methodology, Features of a Good Design   | 3   |       |
|        | 10   | Important Concepts Relating to Research Design  | 1   |       |
|        | 11   | Different Research Designs  | 2   |       |
| III    |      | Collection, Validation and Testing of Data  | 12  | 20    |
|        | 12   | Sources of Data: Primary and Secondary, Validation of Data , Data<br>Collection Methods: Questionnaire Designing      | 2   |       |
|        | 13   | Construction Sampling Design & Techniques – Probability Sampling<br>and Non Probability Sampling Scaling Techniques:  | 2   |       |
|        | 14   | Meaning & Types Reliability: Test – Retest Reliability,   | 2   |       |
|        | 15   | Alternative Form Reliability  | 2   |       |
|        | 16   | Internal Comparison Reliability and Scorer Reliability  | 2   |       |
|        | 17   | Validity: Content Validity, Criterion Related Validity and Construct<br>Validity                                      | 2   |       |
| IV     |      | Data Processing and Analysis  | 12  | 20    |
|        | 18   | Processing and Analysis of Data, Processing Operations, Some<br>Problems in Processing, Elements/Types of Analysis    | 2   |       |
|        | 19   | Statistics in Research Measures of Central Tendency   | 2   |       |
|        | 20   | Measures of Dispersion Interpretation and Report Writing  | 3   |       |
|        | 21   | Meaning of Interpretation Why Interpretation? Technique of<br>Interpretation: Precaution in Interpretation            | 2   |       |
|        | 22   | Significance of Report Writing Different Steps in Writing Report<br>Layout of the Research Report                     | 3   |       |
| V      |      | Open Ended Module   | 12  |       |

### CASE STUDY: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Methods of Research Applications of Statistical tools & Methods Structure and components of scientific reports

#### **Reference Books:**

1. C.R .Kothari, 'Research Methodology Methods & Techniques', Revised 2 nd Edn., New Age International Publishers.Research Methodology and Scientific Writing by C George Thomas, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.

2. An Introduction to Research Methodology; Garg B.L., Karadia, R., Agarwal, F. and Agarwal, U.K., 2002., RBSA Publishers.

- 3. Research Methodology ; Panneerselvam R., PHI, Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2009
- 4. Research Methodology: Concepts and cases, Chawala D. and N. Sondhi ; Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

#### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO2 | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO3 | 2    | 2    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO5 | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO6 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               |              | $\checkmark$       |                           |

**Elective Courses** 

## **Basket of Electives**

# 1. Image Processing

| Programme      | BSc AI                 |               |              |                |              |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Course Code    | AIN5EJ301(1)           |               |              |                |              |
| Course Title   | Fundamentals of Dig    | ital Image Pr | ocessing     |                |              |
| Type of Course | Elective               |               |              |                |              |
| Semester       | V                      |               |              |                |              |
| Academic       | 300-399                |               |              |                |              |
| Level          |                        |               |              |                |              |
| Course Details | Credit                 | Lecture       | Tutorial     | Practical      | Total        |
|                |                        | per week      | per week     | per week       | Hours        |
|                | 4                      | 4             | -            | -              | 60           |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Basic understand    | ing of math   | ematics con  | cepts involve  | d in digital |
|                | image processing alg   | orithms and t | ransformatio | ns.            |              |
|                | 2. Familiarity with    | programmin    | ng languages | s such as M    | IATLAB or    |
|                | Python                 |               |              |                |              |
| Course         | This course provides   | -             |              | -              |              |
| Summary        | processing fundamen    |               |              | -              | -            |
|                | formation, and types   | 0             |              |                | 0 0          |
|                | processing techniqu    |               |              |                |              |
|                | filtering, and frequen | •             |              | -              | -            |
|                | various industries suc | ch as medical | imaging and  | l multimedia s | systems.     |

# **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement   | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|---|
|     |  | Level*    | Category# | Tools used  |
| CO1 | Develop a comprehensive<br>understanding of the principles<br>underlying digital image processing,<br>including image representation and<br>fundamental processing techniques.   | U         | С         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz              |
| CO2 | Develop proficiency in basic digital<br>image processing techniques, including<br>intensity transformations, spatial<br>filtering, and histogram processing, to<br>manipulate and enhance digital images<br>effectively. | Ар        | С         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz |
| CO3 | Analyze the components of digital<br>image processing systems and their<br>functions in image sensing and<br>acquisition, including the use of single<br>sensing elements, sensor strips, and<br>sensor arrays           | An        | С         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz |
| CO4 | Develop skills in implementing image   | Ар        | Р         | Practical   |

|        | processing algorithms, including spatial<br>filtering techniques like smoothing and<br>sharpening, as well as frequency domain<br>filtering methods.  |    |   | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz              |  |  |
|--------|---|----|---|---|--|--|
| CO5    | Analyze and interpret digital images to<br>extract meaningful information and<br>insights, facilitating informed decision-<br>making in diverse application domains.  | An | Р | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz |  |  |
| CO6    | Explore advanced concepts and<br>emerging trends in digital image<br>processing, fostering a deeper<br>understanding of the field's evolving<br>landscape and potential future<br>directions.                                     | Ар | С | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz |  |  |
| # - Fa | <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |    |   |   |  |  |

# Detailed Syllabus

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks |
|--------|------|---|----------------|-------|
| Ι      |      | Digital Image and Digital Image Processing  | 10             | 15    |
|        | 1    | Digital image and Digital image processing system, Pixels,                              | 1              |       |
|        |      | Resolution of an image, Types of Images – Gray Scale, Binary                            |                |       |
|        |      | and Color Images  |                |       |
|        | 2    | Fundamentals steps in digital image processing  | 3              |       |
|        | 3    | Applications of digital image processing  | 3              |       |
|        | 4    | Image processing system components  | 3              |       |
| II     |      | Image Sensing and Acquisition   | 12             | 15    |
|        | 5    | Image acquisition using a single sensing element, Image                                 | 3              |       |
|        |      | acquisition using sensor strips, Image acquisition using sensor                         |                |       |
|        |      | arrays  |                |       |
|        | 6    | A simple image formation model  | 3              |       |
|        | 7    | Basic Concepts in Sampling and Quantization   | 2              |       |
|        | 8    | Representing digital images   | 2              |       |
|        | 9    | Some basic relationships between pixels - neighbors of a pixel,                         | 2              |       |
|        |      | adjacency, connectivity, regions, and boundaries  |                |       |
| III    |      | Intensity Transformation and Spatial Filtering  | 13             | 20    |
|        | 10   | Basics of intensity transformations and spatial filtering                               | 1              |       |
|        | 11   | Some basic intensity transformation functions - Image negatives,<br>Log transformations | 1              |       |
|        | 12   | Piecewise linear transformation functions - Contrast stretching,                        | 2              |       |
|        |      | Intensity-level slicing   | -              |       |
|        | 13   | Histogram processing, Histogram equalization  | 2              |       |
|        | 14   | Fundamentals of spatial filtering - The mechanics of linear spatial filtering           | 1              |       |
|        | 15   | Spatial correlation and convolution   | 2              |       |

|    | 16 | Smoothing (lowpass) spatial filters - box filter kernels, order-<br>statistic (nonlinear) filters               | 2  |    |
|----|----|---|----|----|
|    | 17 | Sharpening (highpass) spatial filters – The Laplacian, Unsharp masking and highboost filtering, gradient filter | 2  |    |
| IV |    | Frequency Domain Filtering and Image Restoration  | 13 | 20 |
|    | 18 | Filtering in Frequency Domain - The Discrete Fourier<br>Transformation (DFT)                                    | 1  |    |
|    | 19 | Steps for filtering in the frequency domain, Ideal and Butterworth<br>Low pass and High pass filters            | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Image Restoration - degradation model, Properties   | 1  |    |
|    | 21 | Noise models, Mean Filters – Order Statistics   | 2  |    |
|    | 22 | Inverse Filtering – Wiener filtering  | 3  |    |
| V  |    | Open Ended Module   | 12 |    |
|    | 1  | Relationships between pixels  | 12 |    |
|    |    | Intensity transforms  |    |    |
|    |    | Spatial and Frequency Domain Filtering  |    |    |

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 3    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

#### **References:**

1. Gonzalez, Rafael C., and Woods, Richard E. "Digital Image Processing." Pearson Education, Inc., 2008.

2. Jain, Anil K. "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing." Prentice Hall, 1989.

3. Sonka, Milan, Hlavac, Vaclav, and Boyle, Roger. "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision." Cengage Learning, 2014.

4. Pratt, William K. "Digital Image Processing: PIKS Scientific Inside." John Wiley & Sons, 2007.

5. Burger, Wilhelm, and Burge, Mark J. "Digital Image Processing: An Algorithmic Approach with MATLAB." Springer, 2017.

6. Woods, Richard E., and Eddins, Steven L. "Digital Image Processing using MATLAB." Gatesmark Publishing, 2010.

| Programme      | BSc AI   |                |                 |                |               |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Course Code    | AIN5EJ302(1)   |                |                 |                |               |
| Course Title   | Pattern Recognition  |                |                 |                |               |
| Type of Course | Elective   |                |                 |                |               |
| Semester       | V  |                |                 |                |               |
| Academic       | 300-399  |                |                 |                |               |
| Level          |  |                |                 |                |               |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture        | Tutorial        | Practical      | Total         |
|                |  | per week       | per week        | per week       | Hours         |
|                | 4  | 4              | -               | -              | 60            |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Basic understandin  | g of probabil  | lity theory an  | d statistics.  |               |
|                | 2. Prior knowledge of  | f data structu | res and algor   | ithms.         |               |
| Course         | This course provides   | a comprehe     | nsive overvie   | ew of pattern  | recognition,  |
| Summary        | covering fundamenta  | l concepts su  | ich as statisti | cal decision-n | naking, non-  |
|                | parametric technique   | s, clustering  | , and feature   | e selection. S | tudents will  |
|                | develop practical skills in designing and evaluating pattern recognition |                |                 |                |               |
|                | systems through hand   | ls-on implen   | nentation of a  | algorithms and | l analysis of |
|                | real-world application   | ns.            |                 |                |               |

### **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement                            | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation        |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
|     |   | Level*    | Category# | <b>Tools used</b> |
| CO1 | Demonstrate an understanding of the     | U         | С         | Assignment /      |
|     | core principles and concepts of pattern |           |           | Instructor-       |
|     | recognition, as well as their diverse   |           |           | created exams /   |
|     | applications across various domains.    |           |           | Quiz              |
| CO2 | Apply statistical decision-making       | Ар        | Р         | Practical         |
|     | methodologies effectively to design and |           |           | Assignment /      |
|     | develop robust pattern recognition      |           |           | Instructor-       |
|     | systems.                                |           |           | created exams /   |
|     |   |           |           | Quiz              |
| CO3 | Implement and evaluate various pattern  | E         | Р         | Practical         |
|     | recognition models, employing           |           |           | Assignment /      |
|     | statistical measures for performance    |           |           | Instructor-       |
|     | assessment.                             |           |           | created exams /   |
|     |   |           |           | Quiz              |
| CO4 | 1 1 1                                   | U         | Р         | Practical         |
|     | decision-making approaches in pattern   |           |           | Assignment /      |
|     | recognition tasks to enhance system     |           |           | Instructor-       |
|     | accuracy and adaptability.              |           |           | created exams /   |
|     |   |           |           | Quiz              |
| CO5 | Utilize clustering techniques for data  | Ap        | Р         | Practical         |
|     | grouping and feature selection,         |           |           | Assignment /      |
|     | optimizing pattern recognition system   |           |           | Instructor-       |
|     | efficiency.                             |           |           | created exams /   |
|     |   |           |           | Quiz              |

| CO6    | Evaluate the performance of pattern  | Е            | Р                 | Practical       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | recognition systems through  |              |                   | Assignment /    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | comprehensive analysis of error rates,                                     |              |                   | Instructor-     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | population composition estimation, and                                     |              |                   | created exams / |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | other relevant metrics.  |              |                   | Quiz            |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap),                                   | Analyse (An) | , Evaluate (E), C | Create (C)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) |              |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metao  | cognitive Knowledge (M)  |              |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs     | Marks |  |
|--------|------|--|---------|-------|--|
|        |      |  | (48+12) |       |  |
| Ι      |      | Introduction   | 8       | 15    |  |
|        | 1    | Pattern Recognition - Basic concepts, Applications   | 2       |       |  |
|        | 2    | Fundamental problems in pattern recognition system design  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 3    | Design concepts and methodologies  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 4    | Simple pattern recognition model   | 2       |       |  |
| II     |      | Statistical Decision Making  | 15      | 20    |  |
|        | 5    | Statistical Decision Making: Introduction, Baye's theorem  | 3       |       |  |
|        | 6    | Multiple features, Conditionally independent features  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 7    | Decision boundaries  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 8    | Unequal cost of error, Estimation of error rates   | 2       |       |  |
|        | 9    | Leaving-one-out-techniques   | 2       |       |  |
|        | 10   | Characteristic curves  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 11   | Estimating the composition of populations  | 2       |       |  |
| III    |      | Non-Parametric Decision Making   | 10      | 15    |  |
|        | 12   | Histogram, Kernel and window estimation,   | 2       |       |  |
|        | 13   | Nearest neighbour classification techniques  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 14   | Adaptive decision boundaries   | 2       |       |  |
|        | 15   | Adaptive discriminant functions  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 16   | Minimum squared error discriminant functions   | 2       |       |  |
| IV     |      | Clustering and Feature Selection   |         |       |  |
|        | 17   | Clustering and Feature Selection - Introduction  | 2       |       |  |
|        | 18   | Aagglomerative clustering algorithm  | 3       |       |  |
|        | 19   | the single-linkage, Complete-linkage and average-linkage   | 3       |       |  |
|        |      | algorithm  |         | ļ     |  |
|        | 20   | K-Means's algorithm  | 3       |       |  |
|        | 21   | Clustering in feature selection through entropy minimization<br>Features selection through orthogonal expansion. | 2       |       |  |
|        | 22   | 2  |         |       |  |
| V      |      | Open Ended Module  | 12      |       |  |
|        | 1    | • Implement a simple pattern recognition model using a programming language/tool (e.g., Python, MATLAB           | 12      |       |  |
|        |      | etc.) and write a research paper.  |         |       |  |

## **Detailed Syllabus**

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

| PSO1 | DCOO | DCO2 | DCO4 | DCO5 | DCOC | DO 1 | DOD | DOJ | DO 4 | DOS | DOC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| PSOI | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | POI  | PO2 | PO3 | PO4  | POS | PO6 |

| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| CO 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| CO 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
  Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
  Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |

#### **References:**

1. Bishop, C. M. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer, 2006.

2. Theodoridis, S., & Pikrakis, A. Introduction to Pattern Recognition: A Matlab Approach. Academic Press, 2010.

3. Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., & Stork, D. G. Pattern Classification. Wiley-Interscience, 2000.

4. Murphy, K. P. Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective. MIT Press, 2012.

5. Han, J., Kamber, M., & Pei, J. (2011). Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques. Morgan Kaufmann.

6. Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., & Friedman, J. The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction. Springer, 2009.

| Programme      | BSc AI                 |   |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN6EJ301(1)           | AIN6EJ301(1)  |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Advanced Digital Ima   | Advanced Digital Image Processing and Computer Vision |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Elective               |   |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VI                     |   |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 300-399                |   |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level          |                        |   |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                 | Lecture   | Tutorial       | Practical       | Total         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                        | per week  | per week       | per week        | Hours         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                      | 4   | -              | -               | 60            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Basic understand    | ing of math   | ematics con    | cepts involve   | d in digital  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | image processing alg   | orithms and t   | ransformatio   | ons.            |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 2. Familiarity with    | programmin  | ng languages   | s such as M     | IATLAB or     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Python                 |   |                |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course provides   | s a comprehe  | ensive under   | standing of d   | ligital image |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | processing fundamen    | tals, covering  | g topics such  | as pixel stru   | cture, image  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | formation, and types   | of images.  | Students will  | ll learn a rang | ge of image   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | processing techniqu    | es includin   | g intensity    | transformation  | ons, spatial  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | filtering, and frequen | cy domain fi  | ltering, along | g with their ap | plications in |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | various industries suc | h as medical  | imaging and    | l multimedia s  | systems.      |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement                             | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation      |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
|     |  | Level*    | Category# | Tools used      |
| CO1 | Understand principles and techniques of  | U         | С         | Assignment /    |
|     | morphological image processing.          |           |           | Instructor-     |
|     |  |           |           | created exams / |
|     |  |           |           | Quiz            |
| CO2 | Gain proficiency in image segmentation   | U         | Р         | Practical       |
|     | methods.                                 |           |           | Assignment /    |
|     |  |           |           | Instructor-     |
|     |  |           |           | created exams / |
|     |  |           |           | Quiz            |
| CO3 | Master thresholding techniques for       | U         | Р         | Practical       |
|     | converting grayscale images into binary  |           |           | Assignment /    |
|     | images and extracting relevant features. |           |           | Instructor-     |
|     |  |           |           | created exams / |
|     |  |           |           | Quiz            |
| CO4 | Acquire knowledge of feature extraction  | U         | Р         | Practical       |
|     | methods for pattern recognition and      |           |           | Assignment /    |
|     | classification.                          |           |           | Instructor-     |
|     |  |           |           | created exams / |
|     |  |           |           | Quiz            |
| CO5 | Understand fundamentals of color         | U         | С         | Practical       |
|     | image processing, including color        |           |           | Assignment /    |
|     | models.                                  |           |           | Instructor-     |
|     |  |           |           | created exams / |

|        |  |              |                   | Quiz            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO6    | Develop proficiency in image   | U            | С                 | Practical       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | compression techniques for reducing  |              |                   | Assignment /    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | storage space and transmission   |              |                   | Instructor-     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | bandwidth while preserving visual  |              |                   | created exams / |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | quality.   |              |                   | Quiz            |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap),                                   | Analyse (An) | , Evaluate (E), C | Create (C)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) |              |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metac  | cognitive Knowledge (M)  |              |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ι      |      | Morphological Image Processing and Image Segmentation  | 13             | 20    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1    | Morphological Image Processing - Structuring element, Erosion  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |      | and Dilation   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2    | Opening and Closing  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3    | Thinning and Thickening  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 4    | Image Segmentation – Fundamentals, Point, Line, and Edge Detection   | 3              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 5    | Segmentation by Region Growing   | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 6    | Segmentation by Region Splitting and Merging   | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| II     | T    | hresholding, Feature Extraction and Color Image Processing   | 14             | 20    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 7    | Thresholding - Basics of Intensity Thresholding, Basic Global<br>Thresholding                              | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 8    | Otsu's algorithm   | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 9    | Feature Extraction – Definition, Statistical Features  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 10   |  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 11   | Color Models – RGB   | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 12   | CMY and CMYK Color Models  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 13   | Basics of Full-Color Image Processing  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| III    |      | 10   | 15             |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 14   | Image Compression – Fundamentals   | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 15   | Types of data redundancies - Coding Redundancy, Spatial and<br>Temporal Redundancy, Irrelevant Information | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 16   | Huffman Coding   | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 17   | Run-length Coding  | 2              | 1     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 18   | Neural Networks Machine Learning and Deep Learning (Definitions only)                                      | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV     |      | Computer Vision  | 11             | 15    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 19   | Computer Vision – Introduction to Computer Vision  | 2              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 20   |  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 21   | Recognition – Object Detection, Face Recognition   | 3              | 1     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 22   | Instance Recognition, Category Recognition, Motion Detection 3   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| V      |      | Open Ended Module  | 12             |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1    | Image segmentation algorithms  | 12             |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |      | Thresholding algorithms  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |

# Detailed Syllabus

|  | Image Compression methods |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
|  | Face Recognition methods  |  |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |

| CO 5 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

#### **References:**

1. Gonzalez, Rafael C., and Woods, Richard E. "Digital Image Processing." Pearson Education, Inc., 2008.

2. Jain, Anil K. "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing." Prentice Hall, 1989.

3. Sonka, Milan, Hlavac, Vaclav, and Boyle, Roger. "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision." Cengage Learning, 2014.

4. Pratt, William K. "Digital Image Processing: PIKS Scientific Inside." John Wiley & Sons, 2007.

5. Burger, Wilhelm, and Burge, Mark J. "Digital Image Processing: An Algorithmic Approach with MATLAB." Springer, 2017.

6. Szeliski, R. Computer vision: Algorithms and applications. Springer Science & Business Media, 2010.

7. Forsyth, D. A., & Ponce, J. Computer vision: A modern approach. Prentice Hall, 2011.

| Programme      | BSc AI                  |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN6EJ302(1)            |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Applied Digital Imag    | e Processing   |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Elective                |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VI                      |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 300-399                 |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Level          |                         |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                  | Lecture  | Tutorial       | Practical       | Total        |  |  |  |
|                |                         | per week   | per week       | per week        | Hours        |  |  |  |
|                | 4                       | 4  | -              | -               | 60           |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Foundation in ma     | thematics an   | nd statistics, | including lin   | ear algebra, |  |  |  |
|                | calculus, probability   | theory, and s  | ignal process  | ing.            |              |  |  |  |
|                | 2. Proficiency in prog  | gramming lar   | guages such    | as MATLAB       | or Python    |  |  |  |
| Course         | The course covers       | a comprehe   | ensive study   | of medical,     | document,    |  |  |  |
| Summary        | forensic, and satellite |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
|                | multimodal fusion, in   | nage registra  | tion, reconsti | ruction, and en | nhancement,  |  |  |  |
|                | emphasizing the role    |  | •              |                 | are tools in |  |  |  |
|                | diagnosis, treatmen     | nt plannin   | g, docume      | ent analysis    | , forensic   |  |  |  |
|                | investigations, and     | investigations, and geographic information systems applications. |                |                 |              |  |  |  |
|                | Students will gain p    |  | U 1            |                 | 0            |  |  |  |
|                | and analytical thinkin  | 0  |                | 0               | 0            |  |  |  |
|                | healthcare, document    | managemen  | t, law enforc  | ement, and en   | vironmental  |  |  |  |
|                | monitoring.             |  |                |                 |              |  |  |  |

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation  |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|---|
|     |   | Level*    | Category# | <b>Tools used</b>   |
| CO1 | Develop a comprehensive<br>understanding of various medical<br>imaging modalities and their<br>applications, facilitating informed<br>decision-making in healthcare.                | U         | C         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz              |
| CO2 | Acquire proficiency in implementing<br>medical image processing techniques to<br>integrate and analyze multiple imaging<br>modalities for enhanced medical image<br>interpretation. | Ар        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO3 | Understand the importance of document<br>and text image processing across<br>diverse fields, enhancing productivity<br>and efficiency in information<br>management and retrieval.   | U         | F         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO4 | Master advanced image processing<br>techniques to enhance clarity and<br>interpretability of digital evidence in<br>forensic investigations.  | Ар        | Р         | Practical<br>Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO5 | Develop a thorough understanding of   | U         | С         | Practical   |

|        | image processing techniques applicable                                     |              |                   | Assignment /    |  |  |
|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|        | to satellite and aerial imagery, allowing                                  |              |                   | Instructor-     |  |  |
|        | for their effective utilization in diverse                                 |              |                   | created exams / |  |  |
|        | applications.  |              |                   | Quiz            |  |  |
| CO6    | Master advanced image processing   | Ар           | Р                 | Practical       |  |  |
|        | methods to enhance the quality of  |              |                   | Assignment /    |  |  |
|        | satellite and aerial imagery, enabling                                     |              |                   | Instructor-     |  |  |
|        | detailed analysis and interpretation for                                   |              |                   | created exams / |  |  |
|        | environmental monitoring, urban  |              |                   | Quiz            |  |  |
|        | planning, and other spatial applications.                                  |              |                   |                 |  |  |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap),                                   | Analyse (An) | , Evaluate (E), C | Create (C)      |  |  |
|        | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) |              |                   |                 |  |  |
| Metac  | cognitive Knowledge (M)  |              | _                 |                 |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks |
|--------|------|---|----------------|-------|
| Ι      |      | Medical Image Processing  | 14             | 20    |
|        | 1    | 3   |                |       |
|        | 2    | Multimodal Medical Image Fusion, Medical Image Registration   | 2              |       |
|        | 3    | Architecture of CAD System - Image pre-processing, Region(s) of<br>Interest (ROI), Feature Extraction Segmentation and Classification | 3              |       |
|        | 4    | Image Reconstruction and Enhancement  | 2              |       |
|        | 5    | 3D and 4D medical image visualization   | 2              |       |
|        | 6    | Role of Medical Image Processing in diagnosis and treatment planning  | 2              |       |
| II     |      | Document and Text Image Processing  | 10             | 15    |
|        | 7    | Importance of Document and Text Image Processing, Document<br>image acquisition, Optical Character Recognition (OCR)                  | 3              |       |
|        | 8    | 3   |                |       |
|        | 9    | Document summarization, Content-based document image retrieval, Text indexing   | 3              |       |
|        | 10   | 1   |                |       |
| III    |      | Forensic Image Processing   | 14             | 20    |
|        | 11   | Types of forensic images - Physical image, Logical image,<br>Targeted image   | 2              |       |
|        | 12   | 2   |                |       |
|        | 13   | 2   |                |       |
|        | 14   | 2   |                |       |
|        | 15   | Detection of sophisticated tampering, Alterations, and Manipulations  | 2              |       |
|        | 16   | Image metadata, Identification of cloned regions, Splicing, and<br>Retouching, Hidden information analysis                            | 3              |       |

|    | 17 | Legal considerations and ethical issues in forensic image processing  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|----|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV |    | 10  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 18 | 18 Remote Sensing, Satellites and Image acquisition, Sensors types - 2<br>optical, radar and LiDAR  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 19 | Radiometric and Geometric corrections, Orthorectification and georeferencing of aerial and satellite images   | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 20 | Contrast stretching, Histogram equalization and Filtering 2<br>techniques for noise reduction and feature enhancement   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 21 | Multiscale image decomposition, Object-based image analysis, 2<br>Image differencing, image rationing   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 22 | Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 2  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| V  |    | Open Ended Module   | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1  | • Write a review paper either from medical image processing<br>or from Document and Text Image Processing or from<br>Forensic Image Processing or from Satellite and Aerial<br>Image Processing or from any other applied image<br>processing area. | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

## **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
  Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)

Final Exam (70%)

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

#### **References:**

1. G.R. Sinha, Bhagwaticharan Patel, Medical Image Processing: Concepts and Applications, PHI Learning private limited.2014

2. KayvanNajarian and Robert Splinter, "Biomedical Signal and Image Processing", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2005

3. Document Image Analysis" by Lawrence O'Gorman and Rangachar Kasturi, 1995, IEEE Computer Society Press.

4. Handbook of Document Image Processing and Recognition" edited by David Doermann, 2014, CRC Press.

5. Digital Image Processing for Forensic Applications" by Rajkumar Kannan and E. Sreekumar, CRC Press, 2013

6. "Forensic Image Processing" by John C. Russ, SPIE Press, 2008.

7. Remote Sensing Digital Image Analysis: An Introduction" by John A. Richards and Xiuping Jia, Springer, 2006.

8. Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation" by Thomas Lillesand, Ralph W. Kiefer, and Jonathan W. Chipman, Wiley, 2014.

# 2. Cloud Computing

| Programme         | BSc AI  |                     |                   |                    |                |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Course Code       | AIN5EJ303(2)  |                     |                   |                    |                |
| Course Title      | Cloud Computing   |                     |                   |                    |                |
| Type of Course    | Elective  |                     |                   |                    |                |
| Semester          | V   |                     |                   |                    |                |
| Academic<br>Level | 300 - 399   |                     |                   |                    |                |
| Course Details    | Credit  | Lecture<br>per week | Tutorial per week | Practical per week | Total<br>Hours |
|                   | 4   | 4                   | -                 | -                  | 60             |
| Pre-requisites    | Basic understanding of computer networks, operating systems, and programming.   |                     |                   |                    |                |
| Course<br>Summary | This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts, technologies, and practices of cloud computing. It covers the basics of cloud infrastructure, deployment models, and service models. |                     |                   |                    |                |

### Course Outcomes (CO):

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Understand fundamentals of cloud<br>Computing  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                            |
| CO2 | Describe and compare Infrastructure as<br>a Service (IaaS), Platform as a Service<br>(PaaS), and Software as a Service<br>(SaaS) | U                   | С                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams                |
| CO3 | Analyze various deployment models<br>such as public, private, and hybrid<br>clouds.  | U                   | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva<br>Voce |
| CO4 | Understand the principles of virtualization and its role in cloud computing.   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Home<br>Assignments             |

| CO5   | Compare and contrast different virtualization technologies, including hypervisors and containerization. | U | Р | Writing<br>assignments/<br>Exams/<br>Seminar<br>Presentations |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| CO6   | Explore various cloud platforms in industry   | U | F | Case Study/<br>Exams  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |   |   |   |   |  |  |

# Detailed Syllabus

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Marks |
|--------|------|---|----------------|-------|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Cloud Computing                                 | 8              | 12    |
|        | 1    | Cloud computing in a glance                                     | 2              |       |
|        | 2    | Historical context and evolution                                | 1              |       |
|        | 3    | Building cloud computing environments- Cloud components         | 2              |       |
|        | 4    | Desired features of cloud                                       | 2              |       |
|        | 5    | Advantages of Cloud   | 1              |       |
| II     |      | Cloud Computing Architecture                                    | 14             | 20    |
|        | 6    | Cloud reference model   | 4              |       |
|        | 7    | Types of cloud- private, public, hybrid, community              | 3              |       |
|        | 8    | Cloud service models (IaaS)                                     | 2              |       |
|        | 9    | Cloud service models (PaaS)                                     | 2              |       |
|        | 10   | Cloud service models (SaaS)                                     | 2              |       |
|        | 11   | Open Challenges   | 1              |       |
| III    |      | Virtualization Technologies                                     | 16             | 23    |
|        | 12   | Virtual machine basics  | 2              |       |
|        | 13   | hypervisor  | 2              |       |
|        | 14   | Virtualisation structure  | 3              |       |
|        | 15   | Implementation levels of virtualisation                         | 2              |       |
|        | 16   | Virtualisation types- Full Virtualisation, Para Virtualisation, | 3              |       |

|    |    | Hardware Virtualisation   |    |    |
|----|----|---|----|----|
|    | 17 | 2   |    |    |
|    | 18 | Virtualisation of I/O devices   | 2  |    |
| IV |    | Virtualisation Infrastructure & Dockers   | 10 | 15 |
|    | 17 | Desktop Virtualisation, Network Virtualisation & Storage<br>Virtualisation  | 2  |    |
|    | 18 | Containers vs Virtual Machines  | 2  |    |
|    | 19 | Basics of Dockers   | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Docker Components   | 2  |    |
|    | 21 | Docker Containers   | 1  |    |
|    | 22 | Docker Images and repositories  | 1  |    |
| V  |    | Open Ended Module   | 12 |    |
|    | 1  | Cloud platforms in Industry   |    |    |
|    |    | <ul> <li>Amazon web services- computation<br/>services, storage services, communication<br/>services</li> <li>Google AppEngine- Architecture and core<br/>concepts</li> <li>Microsoft Azure- Azure core concepts</li> </ul> |    |    |

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 |      | 2    |      | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2    | _    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | 1    | _    | _    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               | $\checkmark$ |                           |

**References** 1. Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information in Classic, Virtualized, and Cloud Environments, 2nd Edition, Willey Publications", William Voorsluys, James Broberg, Rajkumar Buyya.

2. "Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach" by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madiset.

| Programme         | BSc AI   |              |             |               |             |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| Course Code       | AIN5EJ304(2)   | AIN5EJ304(2) |             |               |             |  |  |
| Course Title      | Security and Privacy   | in Cloud     |             |               |             |  |  |
| Type of Course    | Elective   |              |             |               |             |  |  |
| Semester          | V  |              |             |               |             |  |  |
| Academic<br>Level | 300 - 399  |              |             |               |             |  |  |
| Course Details    | Credit   | Lecture      | Tutorial    | Practical     | Total       |  |  |
|                   |  | per week     | per week    | per week      | Hours       |  |  |
|                   | 4  | 4            | -           | -             | 60          |  |  |
| Pre-requisites    | Basic understanding<br>databases, Cloud com  |              | outer netwo | rks, operatir | ng systems, |  |  |
| Course<br>Summary | This course explores the security and privacy challenges in cloud<br>computing environments. Students will learn about the fundamental<br>principles, technologies, and best practices for ensuring the<br>confidentiality, integrity, and availability of data in the cloud. The course<br>also covers legal and ethical considerations related to privacy in cloud<br>computing. |              |             |               |             |  |  |

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Understand fundamentals of security concepts (encryption, decryption) | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                            |
| CO2 | Understand security design principles.                                | U                   | С                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams                |
| CO3 | Analyze various threats to cloud security                             | U                   | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva<br>Voce |
| CO4 | Understand various cloud security design patterns.                    | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Home<br>Assignments             |

| CO5    | Explore various access control   | U | Р | Writing       |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|
|        | mechanisms and management schemes  |   |   | assignments/  |  |  |  |
|        | to ensure security in cloud.   |   |   | Exams/        |  |  |  |
|        |  |   |   | Seminar       |  |  |  |
|        |  |   |   | Presentations |  |  |  |
| CO6    | Explore various levels of security in  | U | F | Case Study/   |  |  |  |
|        | cloud infrastructure   |   |   | Exams         |  |  |  |
| * - Re | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) |   |   |               |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)           |   |   |               |  |  |  |
| Metao  | Metacognitive Knowledge (M)  |   |   |               |  |  |  |

# Detailed Syllabus

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs     | Marks |
|--------|------|--|---------|-------|
|        |      |  | (48+12) |       |
| Ι      |      | Fundamentals of Security in Cloud  | 14      | 22    |
|        | 1    | Overview of Cloud Security- Security services- Confidentiality,<br>Integrity, Authentication, Non repudiation, Access control                                | 2       |       |
|        | 2    | Basics of Cryptography   | 2       |       |
|        | 3    | Conventional and public key cryptography   | 4       |       |
|        | 4    | Hash functions   | 2       |       |
|        | 5    | Authentications  | 2       |       |
|        | 6    | Digital Signature  | 2       |       |
| II     |      | 12   | 18      |       |
|        | 7    | Security design principles for cloud computing- comprehensive data protection, end to end access control   | 2       |       |
|        | 8    | Common attack vectors and threats  | 1       |       |
|        | 9    | Network and storage- Secure Isolation strategies, Virtualisation<br>strategies, inter- tenant network segmentation strategies, data<br>protection strategies | 3       |       |
|        | 10   | Data retention, detection and archiving procedures for tenant data   | 2       |       |
|        | 11   | Encryption, Redaction, Tokenisation, Obfuscation   | 2       |       |
|        | 12   | PKI and key  | 2       |       |
| III    |      | Access Control and Identity Management   | 12      | 18    |
|        | 13   | Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure- user   | 2       |       |

|    |    | identification, authentication and authorization                          |    |    |
|----|----|---|----|----|
|    | 14 | Role based access control- multi-factor authentication, single<br>Sign-on | 2  |    |
|    | 15 | Identity providers and service consumers                                  | 2  |    |
|    | 16 | Storage and network access control options- OS Hardening and minimization | 3  |    |
|    | 17 | Intruder detection and prevention   | 3  |    |
| IV |    | Cloud Security Design patterns  | 10 | 12 |
|    | 18 | Introduction to design patterns   | 2  |    |
|    | 19 | Cloud bursting  | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Geo-tagging   | 2  |    |
|    | 21 | Secure cloud interfaces   | 2  |    |
|    | 22 | Cloud resource access control   | 2  |    |
| V  |    | Open Ended Module   | 12 |    |
|    | 1  | Infrastructure security: Network level, host level, application level     | 4  |    |
|    | 2  | Security management in the cloud  | 4  |    |
|    | 3  | Audit and compliance  | 4  |    |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | -    | 2    |      | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               | $\checkmark$ |                           |

### **References:**

1. "Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" by Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif.

2. "Cloud computing: Principles and Paradigms". Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Willey Publications.

| Programme         | BSc AI               |  |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | AIN6EJ303(2)         |  |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title      | Storage Technologies | Storage Technologies   |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course    | Elective             | Elective   |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester          | VI                   | VI   |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic<br>Level | 300 - 399            |  |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details    | Credit               | Lecture  | Tutorial | Practical | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                      | per week   | per week | per week  | Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 4                    | 4  | -        | -         | 60    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites    |                      | Basic knowledge of computer systems and architecture<br>Fundamental understanding of data structures and algorithms  |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Summary | network technologies | This course introduces students to various storage technologies, storage network technologies, storage and virtualization technologies. Course also discuss various back up and recovery strategies. |          |           |       |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Understand fundamentals of<br>Information storage                       | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                            |
| CO2 | Examine features of various storage architectures                       | U                   | С                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams                |
| CO3 | Understand features of Intelligent storage systems                      | U                   | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva<br>Voce |
| CO4 | Identify features of various Storage technologies                       | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Home<br>Assignments             |
| CO5 | Identify need of backup and recovery<br>and various recovery mechanisms | U                   | Р                      | Writing<br>assignments/   |

|        |   |   |   | Exams/<br>Seminar<br>Presentations |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO6    | Infer security needs and management needs for storage technologies  | U | F | Case Study/<br>Exams               |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - Re | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)                      |   |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)<br>Metacognitive Knowledge (M) |   |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

# Detailed Syllabus

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs     | Marks |
|--------|------|---|---------|-------|
|        |      |   | (48+12) |       |
| Ι      |      | 12  | 18      |       |
|        | 1    | <b>Introduction to Information Storage-</b> Information Storage,<br>Evolution of Storage Architecture | 2       |       |
|        | 2    | Data Center Infrastructure and characteristics  | 1       |       |
|        | 3    | Third platform technologies- Cloud storage and its characteristics                                    | 2       |       |
|        | 4    | Cloud services and deployment models  | 3       |       |
|        | 5    | Storage Architectures- Direct-Attached Storage (DAS)  | 2       |       |
|        |      | Network-Attached Storage (NAS)  |         |       |
|        |      | (Introduction only)   |         |       |
|        | 6    | Storage Area Network (SAN)  | 2       |       |
|        |      | Cloud storage architectures (Introduction only)   |         |       |
| II     |      | 12  | 18      |       |
|        | 7    | RAID Implementation Methods, RAID Array Components, RAID<br>Techniques                                | 2       |       |
|        | 8    | RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance  | 3       |       |
|        | 9    | RAID Comparison   | 1       |       |
|        | 10   | Components of an Intelligent Storage System   | 1       |       |
|        | 11   | Storage Provisioning  | 2       |       |
|        | 12   | Types of Intelligent Storage Systems  | 3       |       |
| III    | Sto  | brage Networking Technologies - Fibre Channel Storage Area<br>Networks                                | 12      | 18    |

|    | 13 | Block based stored system, File based storage system, object             | 2  |    |
|----|----|--|----|----|
|    |    | oriented based storage system (Introduction)                             |    |    |
|    | 14 | Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks- Components of FC SAN,               | 2  |    |
|    | 15 | 2  |    |    |
|    | 16 | Fabric Services  | 2  |    |
|    | 17 | FC SAN Topologies  | 2  |    |
|    | 18 | Virtualization in SAN  | 2  |    |
| IV |    | Backup and Archive   | 12 | 16 |
|    | 19 | Backup Purpose, Backup Considerations, Back up Granularity               | 3  |    |
|    | 20 | Recovery Considerations, Backup Methods                                  | 3  |    |
|    | 21 | Backup Architecture, Backup Topologies                                   | 3  |    |
|    | 22 | Backup and Restore Operations  | 3  |    |
| V  |    | Open Ended Module  | 12 |    |
|    | 1  | Storage Security Domains   | 3  |    |
|    | 2  | Security Implementations in Storage Networking                           | 3  |    |
|    | 3  | Securing Storage Infrastructure in Virtualized and Cloud<br>Environments | 3  |    |
|    | 4  | Storage Infrastructure Management Activities                             | 3  |    |

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | -    | 2    |      | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 6 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | √             | $\checkmark$ |                           |

#### References

1. Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information in Classic, Virtualized, and Cloud Environments, 2nd Edition, Willey Publications

| Programme      | BSc AI   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
|----------------|--|----------|----------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN6EJ304(2)   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course Title   | Virtualization   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Type of Course | Elective   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Semester       | VI   | VI       |          |           |       |  |  |
| Academic       | 300 - 399  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Level          |  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture  | Tutorial | Practical | Total |  |  |
|                |  | per week | per week | per week  | Hours |  |  |
|                | 4  | 4        | -        | -         | 60    |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Basic understanding of cloud computing                       |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course         | This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts, |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Summary        | U /  | 1        |          |           |       |  |  |

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used  |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Understand basics of virtualization   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz                            |
| CO2 | Understand how hypervisors work and<br>their role in virtualization.  | Ар                  | Р                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams                |
| CO3 | Understand Differences between<br>various types of virtualization,<br>including server virtualization, desktop<br>virtualization, network virtualization,<br>and storage virtualization | Ар                  | С                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva<br>Voce |
| CO4 | Explore how virtualization technologies<br>are used in the context of cloud<br>services.  | U                   | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Home<br>Assignments             |
| CO5 | Understand the potential risks and vulnerabilities associated with  | U                   | Р                      | Writing<br>assignments/   |

|     | virtualization and learn how to mitigate them.  |   |   | Exams/<br>Seminar<br>Presentations |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CO6 | Compare and analyse various virtualization tools  | U | F | Case Study/<br>Exams               |  |  |  |
|     | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)                      |   |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|     | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)<br>Metacognitive Knowledge (M) |   |   |                                    |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit | Hrs   | Marks   |    |
|--------|------|---|---------|----|
|        |      |   | (48+12) |    |
| Ι      |      | Introduction to Virtualisation  | 12      | 18 |
|        | 1    | Virtualization and computing- need for virtualisation,  | 2       |    |
|        | 2    | Cost, administration,   | 2       |    |
|        | 3    | Fast deployment, reduce infrastructure cost   | 2       | -  |
|        | 4    | Limitations   | 1       | -  |
|        | 5    | Types of hardware virtualization: full virtualisation, partial virtualization, paravirtualization | 3       | -  |
|        | 6    | Types of hypervisors  | 2       |    |
| II     |      | 14  | 20      |    |
|        | 7    | Virtual machine basics  | 2       | -  |
|        | 8    | Types of virtual machines   | 2       | -  |
|        | 9    | Understanding server virtualisation- types of server virtualization                               | 3       |    |
|        | 10   | Business cases for server virtualization  | 2       | -  |
|        | 11   | Uses of virtual server consolidation,   | 2       |    |
|        | 12   | Selecting server virtualisation platform  | 1       | -  |
|        | 13   | Desktop virtualisation- types of desktop virtualization   | 2       |    |
| III    |      | Network Virtualisation  | 12      | 18 |
|        | 14   | Introduction to network virtualisation  | 2       |    |
|        | 15   | Advantages, functions   | 2       |    |

|    | 16 | Tools for network virtualization                             | 3  |    |
|----|----|--|----|----|
|    | 17 | VLAN-WAN architecture  | 2  |    |
|    | 18 | WAN Visualization  | 3  |    |
| IV |    | Storage Virtualization                                       | 10 | 16 |
|    | 19 | Introduction to memory virtualization                        | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Types of storage virtualization                              | 3  | _  |
|    | 21 | Risk of storage virtualization                               | 2  |    |
|    | 22 | SAN-NAS-RAID   | 3  |    |
| V  | 0] | pen Ended Module- Virtualization tools (Any 3- 4 hours each) | 12 |    |
|    |    | VMWare-Amazon AWS  |    |    |
|    |    | Microsoft HyperV   |    |    |
|    |    | Oracle VM Virtual box  |    |    |
|    |    | IBM PowerVM  |    |    |
|    |    | Google Virtualization  |    |    |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | -    | 2    |      | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | -    | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | 1    | _    | _    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

**Correlation Levels:** 

| Level | Correlation |
|-------|-------------|
| -     | Nil         |

| 1 | Slightly / Low     |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3 | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                           |

### References

1. Cloud Computing a practical approach- Anthony T Velte, Toby T Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata McGraw Hill

2. Virtualization from Desktop to the Enterprise, Chris Wolf, Eric M Halter

| Programme    | BSc AI      |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course       | AIN8EJ40    | AIN8EJ401              |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Code         |             |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title | System Sof  | tware                  |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of      | Major       |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course       |             |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester     | VIII        |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic     | 400 - 499   |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Level        |             |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course       | Credit      | Lecture per week       | Tutorial        | Practical        | Total Hours      |  |  |  |  |
| Details      |             |                        | per week        | per week         |                  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 4           | 4                      | -               | -                | 60               |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-         | 1. Intr     | oduction to Compute    | r Science       |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| requisites   | 2. Dat      | a Structures and Algo  | orithms         |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course       | With an en  | mphasis on the creat   | tion and use of | f system softwa  | are, this course |  |  |  |  |
| Summary      | examines t  | he ideas and method    | ls of system p  | rogramming. Co   | ompiler design,  |  |  |  |  |
|              | system call | s, loaders and linkers | , and debugging | g methods are an | mong the topics  |  |  |  |  |
|              | covered.    |                        |                 |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used                                       |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| CO1 | Define the key concepts in system<br>programming, such as compilers,<br>assemblers, linkers, and loaders.<br>Identify the various stages in the<br>compilation process and understand<br>the purpose of each stage.            | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                             |
| CO2 | Master different types of system<br>calls and their role in system<br>programming. Master the principles<br>of lexical and syntax analysis in the<br>context of compiler design. Master<br>various linking and loading schemes | Ар                  | Р                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/<br>Exams             |
| CO3 | Interpret and understand the process<br>of debugging, including the use of<br>debugging tools and techniques.  | Ар                  | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation /<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva Voce |
| CO4 | Analyze the impact of different<br>optimization techniques in the<br>compilation process. Evaluate<br>advantages and disadvantages of<br>various linking and loading<br>schemes.   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments              |
| CO5 | Implement programs using system<br>calls to perform various system-level<br>tasks, such as file operations and   | Ap                  | Р                      | Writing<br>assignments   |

|        | process management   |    |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|----|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO6    | Apply principles of compiler design  | Ap | Р | Case Study |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | to write a simple compiler using a   |    |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | programming language.  |    |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - Re | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) |    |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)           |    |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metao  | cognitive Knowledge (M)  |    |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs | Marks<br>(70) |
|--------|------|--|-----|---------------|
| Ι      | ]    | Introduction to System Programming & Assemblers  | 14  | 15            |
|        | 1    | Introduction to System Programming- Goals of System<br>Software, System Programs and Systems Programming       | 3   |               |
|        | 2    | Language Processors- Overview, Kinds of Language processors, language processing activities, program execution | 4   |               |
|        | 3    | System Tables  | 1   |               |
|        | 4    | Assemblers- Elements of Assembly Language<br>Programming   | 2   |               |
|        | 5    | Design of two pass assembler   | 4   |               |
| II     |      | Macros and Macro Processors  | 10  | 15            |
|        | 6    | Introduction to macros and macro processors- macro definition and call, macro expression                       | 4   |               |
|        | 7    | Nested macro calls   | 2   |               |
|        | 8    | Design of macro processor  | 4   |               |
| III    |      | Linkers and Loaders, Scanning and Parsing  | 10  | 20            |
|        | 9    | Relocation and linking concepts  | 2   |               |
|        | 10   | Design of linkers  | 2   |               |
|        | 11   | Self locating program  | 2   |               |
|        | 12   | Loaders- absolute loader, relocating loader  | 4   |               |
| IV     |      | Compilers, System calls and libraries  | 14  | 20            |
|        | 13   | Data structures used in compilers  | 1   |               |
|        | 14   | Phases of a compiler – Introduction  | 1   |               |
|        | 15   | Lexical Analysis (Scanning)  | 2   |               |
|        | 16   | Syntax Analysis (Parsing)  | 2   |               |
|        | 17   | Semantic Analysis  | 1   |               |
|        | 18   | Intermediate code generation   | 1   |               |
|        | 19   | Code optimisation- optimisation transformation, local optimisation, global optimisation, Code Generation       | 2   |               |
|        | 20   | Passes of Compiler   | 1   |               |
|        | 21   | System calls and their implementation  | 1   |               |
|        | 22   | Standard C library functions for system calls  | 2   |               |

| V |   | <b>Open Ended Module: Case Studies</b>  | 12 |  |
|---|---|---|----|--|
|   | 1 | <ul> <li>Case studies of lexical and syntax analyzers: LEX and YAAC.</li> <li>System programs using system calls</li> </ul> |    |  |

### References

- D.M. Dhamdhere, Systems Programming and Operating Systems
- John J Donovan, Systems programming
- Jim Welsh and R M Mckeag, Structured System Programming, Prentice Hall.

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | 3    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 2    | 3    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 2    | 3    | 1    | -    | _    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

**Correlation Levels:** 

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 |               | $\checkmark$ |                           |

| Programme      | BSc AI  | BSc AI                       |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN8E   | AIN8EJ402                    |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Digital | Digital and Mobile Forensics |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Electiv | Elective                     |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VIII    |                              |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 400 - 4 | .99                          |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit  | Lecture per week             | Tutorial | Practical | Total Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |         |                              | per week | per week  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4       | 4                            | -        | -         | 60          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites |         |                              |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Summary |         |                              |          |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |

| СО  | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                             |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the fundamental concepts<br>of digital forensics, including the<br>importance of digital evidence and its<br>role in investigations  | Ар                  | P                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Home<br>Assignments |
| CO2 | Demonstrate proficiency in the digital<br>forensic process, from identification<br>and collection to examination,<br>analysis, and presentation of evidence   | Ар                  | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Home<br>Assignments |
| CO3 | Gain knowledge of international<br>cooperation mechanisms for<br>collecting digital evidence and the<br>legal frameworks and standards<br>governing digital forensic<br>investigations                                  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz               |
| CO4 | Develop skills in conducting<br>investigations specific to iOS and<br>Android platforms, including<br>knowledge of operating system<br>fundamentals, file systems, security<br>measures, and forensic tools             | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/Quiz                |
| CO5 | Assess and implement enterprise-level<br>digital forensic readiness strategies to<br>prepare organizations for potential<br>cyber incidents and enhance their<br>ability to respond to security breaches<br>effectively | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/Quiz                |
| CO6 | Analyze real-world cybercrime case<br>studies within the Indian legal context,<br>applying cyber laws and investigative<br>methodologies to solve digital crimes<br>effectively   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/Quiz                |
|     | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap<br>ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge   |                     |                        |  |

Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs |
|--------|------|--|-----|
| Ι      |      | Introduction to digital forensic process   | 10  |
|        | 1    | Introduction to Digital Forensics – Forensic Science, Digital  | 2   |
|        |      | Forensics, Digital Evidence  |     |
|        | 2    | Digital Forensic process   | 1   |
|        | 3    | The identification phase   | 1   |
|        | 4    | The collection phase   | 2   |
|        | 5    | The examination phase  | 2   |
|        | 6    | The analysis phase   | 2   |
|        | 7    | The presentation phases  |     |
| II     |      | Digital Crime and Investigation & Digital Forensic Readiness   | 10  |
|        | 8    | Digital Crime- Substantive criminal law  | 3   |
|        | 9    | Investigation methods of Collecting Digital evidence   | 2   |
|        | 10   | International cooperation in order to collect digital evidence   | 1   |
|        | 11   | Digital Forensic readiness – the rationale, Frameworks, standards and  | 4   |
|        |      | methodologies, Enterprise digital forensic readiness   |     |
| III    |      | Mobile Forensics: iOS Forensics  | 16  |
|        | 12   | Introduction to mobile forensics - What is mobile forensics, its need,   | 3   |
|        |      | Challenges and evidence extraction   |     |
|        | 13   | Practical mobile forensic approaches - overview of mobile operating  | 1   |
|        |      | systems, mobile forensic tool levelling system, data acquisition methods   |     |
|        | 14   |  | 2   |
|        | 14   | Evidences: Potential evidences stored on mobile phones, examination<br>and analysis and rules of evidence, good forensic practices | 2   |
|        | 15   | Overview iOS devices -iPhone, iPad and Apple watch models and  | 3   |
|        | 15   | hardware, file system, disk layout, iOS architecture and security  | 5   |
|        | 16   | Data Acquisition form iOS Devices and backups  | 3   |
|        | 17   | iOS Data analysis and recovery   | 2   |
|        | 18   | iOS Forensic tools   | 2   |
| IV     | 10   | Android Forensics  | 12  |
| - '    | 19   | Understanding android- Android model, Security, file hierarchy, file   |     |
|        |      | system   | 3   |
|        | 20   | Android Forensic setup and Pre-Data Extraction techniques-   | 3   |
|        | 21   | Android Data Extraction Techniques   | 3   |
|        | 22   | Android Data Analysis and Recovery   | 3   |
| V      |      | Cyber Forensics in the Indian Context  | 12  |
|        |      | Cyberlaws in India   |     |
|        |      | Cybercrime case studies  |     |

### References

- "Digital Forensics", edited by Andre Arnes, Published by John Wiley and Sons
- "Practical Mobile Forensics", Rohit Tamma, Oleg Skulkin, Heather Mahalik, Satish Bommisetty
- "An In-Depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics" Chuck Easttom

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 3    | 3    | 2    | _    | _    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

### Correlation Levels:

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |

| Programme      | BSc AI  |               |                |                |               |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN8EJ403   | AIN8EJ403     |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Ethical Hacking   |               |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Elective  |               |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VIII  | VIII          |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Academic       | 400-499   | 400-499       |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Level          |   |               |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit  | Lecture       | Tutorial       | Practical      | Total         |  |  |  |
|                |   | per week      | per week       | per week       | Hours         |  |  |  |
|                | 4   | 4             | -              | -              | 60            |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Understanding of the   | he fundamen   | tal networkin  | g and protoco  | ols concepts. |  |  |  |
|                | <ol> <li>Familiarity with various operating systems, file systems and basic system administration tasks.</li> </ol> |               |                |                |               |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course provides  | the skills to | identify, ana  | lyze, and add  | ress security |  |  |  |
| Summary        | vulnerabilities in sys  | tems, netwo   | rks, and wel   | o applications | s. It aims to |  |  |  |
|                | learn to perform per  |               |                |                | nce, exploit  |  |  |  |
|                | vulnerabilities, and m  | aintain acces | ss ethically a | nd legally.    |               |  |  |  |

| СО     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used                                      |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1    | Understand the fundamentals of Ethical Hacking  | U                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams / Quiz                           |
| CO2    | Learn the features of Foot Printing<br>and Reconnaissance   | Ар                  | Р                      | Assignment /<br>Seminar<br>presentations/ Exams               |
| CO3    | Apply the System Hacking methods  | Ар                  | Р                      | Seminar<br>Presentation/<br>Group Tutorial<br>Work/ Viva Voce |
| CO4    | Understand attacks and type of attacks Apply reasoning with ontologies and rules                          | U                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams / Home<br>Assignments            |
| CO5    | Apply various Penetration Testing<br>methods  | Ар                  | С                      | Writing assignments/<br>Exams/ Seminar<br>Presentations       |
| CO6    | Develop theoretical concept<br>on various types of attacks and<br>apply the platforms to explore<br>them. | Ар                  | р                      | Case Study/ Group<br>discussions/<br>Presentations            |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (A   | Ap), Analyse (A     | An), Evaluate (E       | ), Create (C)   |

# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

|     |    | Content   | Hrs     | Mark |
|-----|----|---|---------|------|
|     |    |   | (48+12) |      |
| Ι   |    | Fundamentals of Ethical Hacking   | 15      | 15   |
|     | 1  | Information security overview, Introduction to Hacking,                             | 2       |      |
| _   |    | importance of Security – Elements of Security                                       |         |      |
|     | 2  | Hacking Concepts and Hacker Classes - Phases of Hacking Cycle,                      | 3       |      |
| -   | 3  | Ethical Hacking Tools - Threat and Threat Sources -                                 | 4       |      |
|     |    | Malware and Components of Malware -   |         |      |
|     | 4  | Types of Malwares, Types of Hackers   | 3       |      |
|     | 5  | Common Hacking Methodologies, Benefits and challenges                               | 3       |      |
|     |    | of Ethical Hacking,   |         |      |
| II  |    | Foot Printing & Reconnaissance  | 12      | 20   |
|     | 6  | Foot Printing & Reconnaissance: Foot printing concepts, Use of foot printing,       | 2       |      |
|     | 7  | information gathering, Types of foot printing, Website Foot printing                | 2       |      |
|     | 8  | Foot printing through Search Engines, Foot Printing through Social Networking sites | 2       |      |
| -   | 9  | Foot Printing tools, Understanding the information gathering                        | 2       |      |
| -   | 10 | process,<br>Website Foot printing, WHOIS Foot printing,                             | 2       |      |
| -   | 10 | Network Scanning, Port scanning,  | 1       |      |
| -   | 12 | Tools used for the reconnaissance phase   | 1       |      |
| III | 12 | System Hacking  | 11      | 20   |
|     | 13 | Password Cracking - Types of Password Attacks                                       | 1       |      |
|     | 14 | Password Cracking Tools and vulnerabilities   | 1       |      |
|     | 15 | Identity Theft - Social Engineering and tools                                       | 2       |      |
|     | 17 | Types of attacks and their common prevention mechanisms                             | 2       |      |
|     | 17 | Keystroke Logging, Denial of Service (DoS /DDoS),                                   | 2       |      |
|     | 18 | Waterhole attack, brute force, phishing and fake WAP,<br>Session Hijacking          | 3       |      |
| IV  |    | Penetration Testing   | 10      | 15   |
|     | 19 | Introduction to Penetration Testing, Types of Penetration<br>Testing-               | 2       |      |
|     | 20 | Phases of Penetration Testing,  | 3       |      |
| F   | 21 | pen testing, type of pen testing.   | 3       |      |
|     | 22 | Tools of Penetration Testing, Test web applications for                             | 2       |      |
|     |    | vulnerabilities   |         |      |
| V   | Ор | en Ended Module- Mobile, cloud and IoT Based attacks,<br>Kali Linux                 | 12      |      |
|     | 1  | Mobile Platform Attack  | 3       |      |
|     | 2  | Cloud level Attacks and Tools   | 2       |      |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| 3 | IoT based attacking Tools | 3 |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| 4 | Kali Linux                | 4 |  |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                           |

#### **Reference:**

- 1. Stuttard, D., & Pinto, M. (2011). The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws (2nd ed.). Wiley. ISBN: 978-1118026472
- 2. Erickson, J. (2008). Hacking: The Art of Exploitation (2nd ed.). No Starch Press. ISBN: 978-1593271442
- 3. Baloch, R. (2017). Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide. CRC Press. ISBN: 978-1138197396
- 4. Harper, A., Regalado, D., & others. (2015). Gray Hat Hacking: The Ethical Hacker's Handbook (4th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education. ISBN: 978-0071832380
- 5. Kennedy, D., O'Gorman, J., Kearns, D., & Aharoni, M. (2011). Metasploit: The Penetration Tester's Guide. No Starch Press. ISBN: 978-1593272883

| Programme      | B. Sc. Al                                    |                    |                |              |              |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN8EJ404                                    | AIN8EJ404          |                |              |              |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | Big Data Analytics                           | Big Data Analytics |                |              |              |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | Elective                                     |                    |                |              |              |  |  |  |
| Semester       | VIII   | VIII               |                |              |              |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 400-499                                      |                    |                |              |              |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                       | Lecture            | Tutorial       | Practical    | Total        |  |  |  |
|                |  | per week           | per week       | per week     | Hours        |  |  |  |
|                | 4  | 4                  | -              | 4            | 60           |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Basic knowledge of p                         | rogramming         | languages (Ja  | ava, Python) |              |  |  |  |
|                | Understanding of Database Management Systems |                    |                |              |              |  |  |  |
| Course         | This course is strue                         | ctured to p        | rovide a co    | mprehensive  | theoretical  |  |  |  |
| Summary        | understanding of Big                         | g Data Analy       | rtics, coverin | g fundamenta | al concepts, |  |  |  |
|                | advanced techniques                          | , and practic      | al applicatior | IS.          |              |  |  |  |

| CO     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| CO1    | Summarize an understanding of the                   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created       |
|        | fundamental concepts of Big Data and its ecosystem. |                     |                        | exams / Quiz             |
| CO2    |   | An                  | С                      | Instructor-created       |
|        | MapReduce programming                               |                     |                        | exams                    |
|        | techniques and optimizations.                       |                     |                        |                          |
| CO3    | Utilize SQL and NoSQL databases                     | Ар                  | Р                      | Seminar/assignment       |
|        | for efficient data storage, retrieval,              |                     |                        | / Group Tutorial         |
|        | and cluster management.                             |                     |                        | Work                     |
| CO4    | Explore and evaluate advanced                       | Ар                  | Р                      | Seminar/assignment       |
|        | concepts in Hadoop and its                          | _                   |                        | / Instructor-created     |
|        | extended ecosystem.                                 |                     |                        | exams                    |
| * - Re | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (                | Ap), Analyse        | (An), Evaluate         | (E), Create (C)          |
| # - Fa | ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Know                  | ledge (C) Pro       | ocedural Knowl         | edge (P)                 |
| Metao  | cognitive Knowledge (M)                             |                     |                        |                          |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content                            | Hrs<br>(45+30) | Marks<br>(70) |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| I      |      | Introduction to Big Data Analytics | 10             | 15            |

|     | 1  | Understanding Big Data, Characteristics and Challenges         | 1  |    |
|-----|----|--|----|----|
|     | 2  | Introduction to Hadoop Ecosystem                               | 3  |    |
|     | 3  | Data Ingestion and Storage                                     | 2  |    |
|     | 4  | Data Processing and Analysis                                   | 2  |    |
|     | 5  | Introduction to Data Visualization                             | 2  |    |
| Ш   |    | Advanced MapReduce Concepts                                    | 15 | 20 |
|     | 6  | MapReduce Basic  | 1  |    |
|     | 7  | Advanced Map Reduce API Concepts                               | 2  |    |
|     | 8  | Introduction to Apache Pig                                     | 2  |    |
|     | 9  | Advanced Pig Usage   | 2  |    |
|     | 10 | Introduction to Apache Hive                                    | 2  |    |
| III |    | SQL and Cluster Management                                     | 10 | 20 |
|     | 11 | Introduction to SQL for Big Data                               | 1  |    |
|     | 12 | SQL on Hadoop: Hive and Impala                                 | 2  |    |
|     | 13 | The Hadoop Ecosystem   | 1  |    |
|     | 14 | Managing Hadoop Clusters                                       | 2  |    |
|     | 15 | Resource Management with YARN                                  | 2  |    |
|     | 16 | Security in Hadoop Ecosystem                                   | 2  |    |
| IV  |    | Advanced Concepts in Hadoop                                    | 10 | 15 |
|     | 17 | Advanced HDFS  | 2  |    |
|     | 18 | Troubleshooting Hadoop   | 1  |    |
|     | 19 | Integrating Hadoop into the Enterprise                         | 2  |    |
|     | 20 | Hadoop in the Cloud  | 1  |    |
|     | 21 | Apache Spark Introduction                                      | 2  |    |
|     | 22 | Integrating Spark with Hadoop                                  | 2  |    |
| V   |    | Open ended module  | 15 |    |
|     |    | Emerging Trends  |    |    |
|     |    | Edge Computing and IoT Integration                             |    |    |
|     |    | Quantum Computing in Big Data                                  |    |    |
|     |    | AI and Machine Learning Integration with Big Data              |    |    |
|     |    | Research and Innovation  |    |    |
|     |    | Open Problems and Future Directions in Big Data                |    |    |
|     |    | Big Data and Sustainability                                    |    |    |
|     |    | Hands-On Project (Theoretical)                                 |    |    |
|     |    | Proposal and Implementation of a Big Data Project (Conceptual) |    |    |
|     |    |  |    |    |
|     |    | Presentation and Documentation of Findings                     |    |    |

### References

- 1. Jeffrey Aven, Hadoop In 24 Hours Sams Teach Yourself, 2018.
- 2. Big Data: Principles and Best Practices of Scalable Real-Time Data Systems by Nathan Marz and James Warren
- 3. Hadoop: The Definitive Guide by Tom White

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PS<br>O5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -        | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 1    | 3    | -    | 1    | 1        | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|         | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO<br>1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>2 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>3 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO<br>4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |

| Programme    | BSc AI      |                      |                |                  |                 |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Course       | AIN8EJ40    | 5                    |                |                  |                 |
| Code         |             |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Course Title | Modern Cr   | yptography           |                |                  |                 |
| Type of      | Elective    |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Course       |             |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Semester     | VIII        |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Academic     | 400-499     |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Level        |             |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Course       | Credit      | Lecture per week     | Tutorial       | Practical        | Total Hours     |
| Details      |             |                      | per week       | per week         |                 |
|              | 4           | 4                    | -              | -                | 60              |
| Pre-         | 1. Basic un | derstanding of comp  | outer networks |                  |                 |
| requisites   |             |                      |                |                  |                 |
| Course       | This cours  | e covers the essenti | al concepts of | computer secu    | rity, including |
| Summary      | various se  | curity threats and   | attacks, as we | ell as different | cryptographic   |
|              | algorithms  | aimed at preservi    | ng confidentia | lity, integrity, | and ensuring    |
|              | message au  | uthentication        |                |                  |                 |

| СО     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation Tools<br>used                          |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Understanding the fundamentals of cryptography  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Acquire a basic knowledge<br>about the security threats and<br>different types of attacks   | U                   | C                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Quiz                |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Get a basic idea about<br>traditional ciphers   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>assignments |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Familiarize the standard symmetric key algorithms   | А                   | Р                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>assignments |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Familiarize the concepts of public key cryptography   | А                   | Р                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>assignments |  |  |  |
| CO6    | Interpret data integrity,<br>authentication, and digital<br>signature   | А                   | Р                      | Instructor-created<br>exams / Home<br>assignments |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |                     |                        |   |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content   | Hrs |
|--------|------|---|-----|
| Ι      |      | Computer and Network Security   | 9   |
|        | 1    | Computer Security Concepts – CIA triad, challenges of computer security | 1   |

|             | 2  | The OSI security architecture – Security attacks, mechanism and           | 3  |
|-------------|----|---|----|
|             |    | services  |    |
|             | 3  | Fundamental security design principles                                    | 1  |
|             | 4  | Attack surfaces and attack trees  | 2  |
|             | 5  | A model for Network security and standards                                | 2  |
| II          |    | Symmetric Key Cryptography  | 15 |
|             | 6  | Symmetric Cipher model  | 3  |
|             | 7  | Substitution and Transposition techniques                                 | 4  |
|             | 8  | Traditional block cipher structure  | 2  |
|             | 9  | Data Encryption standard- Algorithm, example, strength                    | 3  |
|             | 10 | Advanced Encryption standard- structure, Transformation function, example | 3  |
|             | 11 | Key channel establishment for symmetric cryptosystems                     | 1  |
| III         |    | Public Key Cryptography   | 10 |
|             | 12 | Principles of Public key crypto systems- public key crypto systems,       | 4  |
|             | 13 | applications, requirements  | 2  |
|             | _  | RSA algorithm   | 2  |
|             | 14 | Security of RSA algorithm   | 2  |
| <b>TX</b> 7 | 15 | Diffie-Hellman key exchange   | 2  |
| IV          | 10 | Cryptographic Data Integrity Algorithms                                   | 14 |
|             | 16 | Cryptographic hash functions- applications                                | 2  |
|             | 17 | Message Digest algorithm  | 2  |
|             | 18 | Secure Hash Algorithm   | 2  |
|             | 19 | Message Authentication Code -requirements, security                       | 2  |
|             | 20 | MACs based on Hash Functions  | 2  |
|             | 21 | Digital Signature – properties, attacks and forgeries, requirements       | 2  |
| <b>X</b> 7  | 22 | RSA-PSS digital signature algorithm                                       | 2  |
| V           | 1  | Open Ended Module:  | 12 |
|             | 1  | Email, IP and web security  | 12 |

### References

- "Cryptography and Network Security- Principles and Practice", William Stallings
  "Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice"- Wenbo Mao Hewlett-Packard Company
- Cryptography and Information Security"- V K Pachghare

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - |  |  |  |
| CO 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ |  |  |  |

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Discussion / SeminarMidterm Exam
- Final Exam

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |

| Programme      | BSc AI   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
|----------------|--|----------|----------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Course Code    | C8EJ406  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course Title   | Mixed Reality  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Type of Course | Elective   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Semester       | VIII   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Academic       | 400 - 499  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Level          |  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture  | Tutorial | Practical | Total |  |  |
|                |  | per week | per week | per week  | Hours |  |  |
|                | 4  | 4        | -        | -         | 60    |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | No pre-requisites required   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course         | This course explores the principles and applications of Mixed Reality-   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
| Summary        | Virtual Reality (VR) and Augmented Reality (AR), covering topics   |          |          |           |       |  |  |
|                | including Tracking, Motion, Interaction and Navigation. Students will<br>delve into the technical foundations, design considerations, and<br>emerging techniques shaping the development and utilization of VR and |          |          |           |       |  |  |
|                |  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
|                |  |          |          |           |       |  |  |
|                | AR technologies in various fields.   |          |          |           |       |  |  |

| СО  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                                      |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| CO1 | Understand about virtual reality,<br>creation of immersive VR experiences<br>and human physiology's interaction<br>with the virtual environments.                              | U                   | С                      | Instructor- created<br>exams /<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar |
| CO2 | Able to proficiently define the geometry<br>of the virtual world containing<br>transformations and optics that define<br>the human perception.                                 | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO3 | Acquire a comprehensive understanding<br>of different techniques used for visual<br>perception and visual rendering for the<br>creation of virtual world                       | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO4 | Understand how the motion in virtual<br>world happens, the experiments<br>conducted, and how the evaluation of<br>VR systems are carried out                                   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO5 | Familiarize with the concept of<br>Augmented Reality, their characteristics<br>and various the tracking technologies<br>used in the process.                                   | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment/<br>Seminar  |
| CO6 | A comprehensive understanding of the output and input modalities used for navigation, and the software engineering requirements needed for the development of AR technologies. | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Quiz/Assignment<br>/ Seminar |

\* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

| Module | Unit  | Contents  | Hrs<br>(48+12) | Mark |  |
|--------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| Ι      |   | Virtual Reality   | 16             | 20   |  |
|        | 1   | What is Virtual Reality?  | 1              |      |  |
|        | 2   | Modern VR experiences, History repeats  | 2              |      |  |
|        | 3   | Hardware, Software  | 2              |      |  |
|        | 4   | Human physiology and Perception   | 3              |      |  |
|        | 5   | Geometry of virtual world- Geometric models, Changing position and orientation  | 3              |      |  |
|        | 6   | Light and optics – Basic behavior light, Lenses   | 2              |      |  |
|        | 7   | Optical aberrations, Human eye, Cameras, Displays   | 3              |      |  |
| Π      |   | Implementation of Virtual World   | 16             | 20   |  |
|        | 8   | Perception of Depth, Perception of Motion, Perception of Colour   | 4              |      |  |
|        | 9   | Ray tracing and Shading models, Rasterization   | 4              |      |  |
|        | 10 Motion in real and virtual world – Velocities, Acceleration, The Vestibular system (no diagram required) |   |                |      |  |
|        | 11  | Physics in the virtual world, Mismatched motion and vection   | 3              |      |  |
|        | 12  | Evaluating VR systems and experiences – Perceptual training,<br>Experiments on human subjects - scientific method, Human<br>subjects, Ethical standards   |                |      |  |
| Ш      |   | Augmented Reality   | 08             | 15   |  |
|        | 13  | Introduction - Definition and scope   | 1              |      |  |
|        | 14  | Tracking - Coordinate systems, Model transformation, View transformation, Projective transformation   | 1              |      |  |
|        | 15  | Characteristics of tracking technology – Physical phenomena,<br>Measurement principle, Measured geometric property, Sensor<br>arrangement, Signal sources | 2              |      |  |
|        | 16  | Stationary tracking systems – Mechanical, Electromagnetic,<br>Ultrasonic  | 2              |      |  |
|        | 17  | Mobile sensors – GPS, Wireless networks, Magnetometer,<br>Gyroscope   | 2              |      |  |
| IV     |   | Interaction, Navigation and Requirements  | 08             | 15   |  |
|        | 18  | Output modalities - Augmentation Placement, Agile Displays,<br>Magic Lenses   | 1              |      |  |
|        | 19  | Input modalities- Tracking and Manipulation of Rigid Objects,<br>Body Tracking, Gestures  | 1              |      |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

|   | 20 | Foundations of human navigation  | 2  |  |
|---|----|--|----|--|
|   | 21 | Exploration and discovery, Route visualization   | 1  |  |
|   | 22 | Software engineering requirements - Platform Abstraction, User<br>Interface Abstraction, Reusability and Extensibility, Distributed<br>Computing, Decoupled Simulation   | 3  |  |
| V |    | Open Ended Module  | 12 |  |
|   |    | <ul> <li>Comparative analysis of VR applications in different industries such as healthcare, education, entertainment, and training.</li> <li>Study of the impact of AR on social interaction and communication patterns.</li> <li>Evaluation of AR games and entertainment experiences, including case studies of popular AR games and immersive storytelling experiences.</li> <li>Case studies of successful or unsuccessful VR projects, analysing factors contributing to their outcomes.</li> <li>Exploration of ethical considerations in VR development and usage, considering issues like privacy, safety, and psychological impact.</li> </ul> |    |  |

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | . 0  |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 1 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| CO 6 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|

### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical<br>Evaluation | End Semester<br>Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | √                            |
| CO 6 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                         | $\checkmark$                 |

#### **References:**

- 1. Steven M. LaValle, "Virtual Reality", Cambridge university Press, 2020.
- 2. Dieter Schmalstieg, Tobias Hollerer "Augmented Reality: Principles and Practice", Addison-Wesley, 2016.
- 3. Gregory C. Burdea & Philippe Coiffet "Virtual Reality Technology", John Wiley & Sons, 2017.

**General Foundation Courses** 

| Programme  | BSc AI       |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Course     | AIN1FM10     | AIN1FM105   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Code       |              |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Course     | Data Analy   | vsis and Visualisation  | n through Sprea  | dsheets           |                 |  |  |  |
| Title      |              |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Type of    | MDC          |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Course     |              |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Semester   | Ι            | Ι   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Academic   | 100-199      |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Level      |              |   |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| Course     | Credit       | Lecture per week  | Tutorial         | Practical         | Total Hours     |  |  |  |
| Details    |              |   | per week         | per week          |                 |  |  |  |
|            | 3            | 3   | -                | -                 | 45              |  |  |  |
| Pre-       | • Bas        | ic understanding of   | computers        |                   |                 |  |  |  |
| requisites | • Far        | niliarity with basic n  | nathematical op  | erations          |                 |  |  |  |
| Course     | This course  | e provides a comprel  | nensive introduc | ction to Spreadsl | neets, focusing |  |  |  |
| Summary    | on understa  | on understanding formulas, functions, data organization, analysis techniques, |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |
|            | and data     | visualization. Par  | ticipants will   | gain skills in    | n spreadsheet   |  |  |  |
|            | manageme     | nt, data cleansing, ar  | alysis, and visu | alization using l | Excel's various |  |  |  |
|            | tools and fe | eatures.  |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation   |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|--|
|     |   | Level*    | Category# | <b>Tools used</b>                                    |
| CO1 | Students will demonstrate proficiency<br>in managing spreadsheets, including<br>creating, formatting, and manipulating<br>data within Excel workbooks. They<br>will be able to effectively navigate<br>Excel's interface and utilize toolbars.  | U         | Р         | Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz               |
| CO2 | Learners will understand the<br>importance of data organization and<br>cleansing in Excel. They will be able to<br>import, export, filter, sort, validate, and<br>remove duplicates from datasets.<br>Students will develop skills to ensure<br>data integrity and consistency,<br>enhancing their ability to work with<br>clean and organized data sets. | U         | Р         | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Home<br>Assignments |
| CO3 | Participants will acquire advanced data<br>analysis skills like pivot tables, what-if<br>analysis, and goal seek. They will be<br>able to apply various Excel functions<br>and tools to perform complex<br>calculations, analyze trends, and make<br>informed decisions based on data<br>analysis.  | Ар        | Р         | Instructor-<br>created exams                         |
| CO4 | Students will gain proficiency in data visualization techniques using Excel.  | Ар        | Р         | Instructor-<br>created exams                         |

|        | They will be able to create a variety of<br>charts, design pivot charts, dashboards<br>for effective data analysis.<br>Additionally, learners will be able to<br>implement form controls for interactive<br>data manipulation in their<br>visualizations.  |    |   |                              |
|--------|--|----|---|------------------------------|
| CO5    | Learners will develop skills in<br>advanced features of Excel like macros,<br>protect data sheets and workbooks,<br>utilize split, freeze, and hide options<br>effectively, incorporate add-ins for<br>extended functionalities, and manage<br>printing options in Excel for<br>professional presentation of data. | Ap | Ρ | Instructor-<br>created exams |
| # - Fa | emember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap<br>actual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowlec<br>cognitive Knowledge (M)  | •  |   |                              |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content  | Hrs<br>(36+9) | Marks (50) |
|--------|------|--|---------------|------------|
| Ι      | I    | ntroduction to Excel & Understanding Formulas,   | 9             | 15         |
|        | 1    | Functions  | 1             |            |
|        | 1    | Features of Spreadsheet  | 1             |            |
|        | 2    | Parts of Excel Window, Tool bars, Work sheet and<br>Work book, Insertion and Deletion of cells, columns,<br>rows   | 2             |            |
|        | 3    | Formatting in Excel (Merge, Warp, Font Formatting,<br>Number Formatting, Borders and Shading, Colouring)   | 2             |            |
|        | 4    | Range, Autofill, Autosum, Relative, Absolute and<br>Mixed Referencing in Excel, Linking data between<br>worksheets   | 2             |            |
|        | 5    | Formulas and Functions in Excel: Use of Formula Bar,<br>Functions: SUM,ROUND, CEIL, FLOOR,IF, AND,<br>OR,AVERAGE, MIN, MAX,COUNT, COUNTIF,<br>SUMIF, VLOOKUP,HLOOKUP | 2             |            |
| II     |      | Cleansing and Organising Data in Excel   | 9             | 10         |
|        | 6    | Importance of Data Cleansing and Organisation  | 1             |            |
|        | 7    | Data Import and Export   | 2             |            |
|        | 8    | Filtering and Sorting  | 2             |            |
|        | 9    | Data Validation and remove Duplicates  | 1             |            |
|        | 10   | Group, Ungroup, Subtotal   | 2             |            |
|        | 11   | Conditional Formatting – Highlight Cell Rules,<br>Top/Bottom Rules   | 1             |            |
| III    |      | Advanced Techniques for Data Analysis  | 8             | 10         |

|    | 12 | Features of Pivot table                            | 1  |    |
|----|----|--|----|----|
|    | 13 | Pivot Table creation                               | 2  |    |
|    | 14 | What-if Analysis                                   | 2  |    |
|    | 15 | Goal Seek  | 2  |    |
|    | 16 | Watch Window                                       | 1  |    |
| IV |    | Data Visualisation Techniques                      | 10 | 15 |
|    | 17 | Creating Charts, Different types of charts         | 2  |    |
|    | 18 | Formatting Chart Objects, Changing the Chart Type, | 2  |    |
|    |    | Showing and Hiding the Legend, Showing and Hiding  |    |    |
|    |    | the Data Table                                     |    |    |
|    | 19 | Pivot Chart  | 2  |    |
|    | 20 | Dashboards   | 1  |    |
|    | 21 | Form Controls                                      | 3  |    |
| V  |    | <b>Open Ended Module: More about Excel</b>         | 9  |    |
|    |    |  |    |    |
|    | 1. | Recording and Running Macros                       |    |    |
|    | 2. | Protecting Data Sheets and Workbooks               |    |    |
|    | 3. | Split, Freeze and Hide options                     |    |    |
|    | 4. | Add-ins  |    |    |
|    | 5. | Printing options in Excel                          |    |    |

#### References

- 1. "Excel 2019 Bible" by Michael Alexander and Richard Kusleika
- 2. "Excel Formulas & Functions For Dummies" by Ken Bluttman and Peter Aitken
- 3. "Excel with Microsoft Excel: Comprehensive & Easy Guide to Learn Advanced MS Excel" by Naveen Mishra

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Final Exam

| Programme  | BSc AI       |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course     | AIN2FM10     | AIN2FM106  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Code       |              |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course     | Digital Em   | powerment through  | Ethical Standar  | ds                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Title      |              |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of    | MDC          |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course     |              |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester   | II           |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic   | 100 – 199.   | 100 - 199.   |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Level      |              |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course     | Credit       | Lecture per week   | Tutorial         | Practical         | Total Hours      |  |  |  |  |
| Details    |              |  | per week         | per week          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 3            | 3  | -                | -                 | 45               |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-       | Basic unde   | rstanding of comput  | ers              |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| requisites |              |  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course     | This course  | e explores the evolut  | tion from pre-d  | igital challenges | s to the current |  |  |  |  |
| Summary    | digital land | lscape, covering his   | torical milestor | nes, key techno   | logies, and the  |  |  |  |  |
|            |              | Digital India. It empl   |                  | -                 | -                |  |  |  |  |
|            |              | while addressing eth   |                  | •                 | 1                |  |  |  |  |
|            | 00           | engage with digital tools for personal and professional growth and examine |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|            |              | es on digital infrastr   | ucture, mission  | is, and services  | to understand    |  |  |  |  |
|            | real-world   | applications.  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |

# Course Outcomes (CO): .

| CO  | CO Statement   | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                             |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| CO1 | Students will be able to analyze the<br>challenges of the pre-digital age and<br>comprehend the importance and<br>benefits of digital revolution,<br>facilitating a deeper understanding of<br>technological evolution.                      | An                  | F                      | Instructor-<br>created exams<br>/ Quiz               |
| CO2 | Participants will gain familiarity with<br>key digital technologies like Cloud<br>Computing, IoT, AI, and Blockchain,<br>equipping them with the knowledge to<br>identify their applications and potential<br>benefits in different sectors. | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>created exams/<br>Home<br>Assignments |
| CO3 | Students will develop insights into<br>Digital India initiatives and emergence<br>of Kerala as Digital Society   | U                   | C                      | Instructor-<br>created exams                         |
| CO4 | Through exploration of digital tools for<br>personal and professional growth,<br>students will enhance their digital<br>literacy and ability in utilizing tools for<br>data sharing, online learning,<br>networking, and content creation,   | Ap                  | Р                      | Instructor-<br>created exams                         |

|       | empowering them to thrive in the digital age.  |    |   |                              |  |  |  |
|-------|--|----|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CO5   | Learners will become aware of ethical<br>and security considerations in the<br>digital age, including privacy concerns,<br>Intellectual Property Rights, key<br>terminologies related to cyber security,<br>and an introduction to cyber laws in<br>India, fostering responsible digital<br>citizenship.   | U  | С | Instructor-<br>created exams |  |  |  |
| CO6   | Students will analyze real-world case<br>studies of digital infrastructure projects,<br>digital missions, and digital services to<br>demonstrate a comprehensive<br>understanding of the practical<br>applications and implications of digital<br>technologies in various contexts,<br>fostering critical thinking and strategic<br>decision-making skills in digital<br>transformation initiatives. | An | С | Instructor-<br>created exams |  |  |  |
|       | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)<br># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)   |    |   |                              |  |  |  |
| Metao | cognitive Knowledge (M)  |    |   |                              |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit   | Content  | Hrs<br>36+9 | Marks (50) |  |
|--------|--|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Ι      |  | Transition to Digital World  | 7           | 8          |  |
|        | 1  | Challenges of Pre-Digital Age  | 1           |            |  |
|        | 2 Importance and Benefits of Digital Revolution                                      |  | 2           |            |  |
|        | 3  | Key concepts: digitization, digitalization, digital transformation   | 1           |            |  |
|        | 4 Introduction to Key Digital Technologies: Cloud<br>Computing, IoT, AI, Block Chain |  |             |            |  |
| II     | Pers   | 11   | 15          |            |  |
|        | 5  | Understanding Digital India: Concept, Objectives, and Evolution  | 1           |            |  |
|        | 6  | Overview of Digital Infrastructure: Broadband<br>Connectivity, Digital Literacy, and Access to<br>Information  | 2           |            |  |
|        | 7  | Vision of Digital India: DigiLocker, E-Hospitals, e-<br>Pathshala, BHIM,<br>, e-Health Campaigns   | 3           |            |  |
|        | 8  | Kerala-Emergence as Digital Society : Internet & Mobile<br>Penetration in Kerala, 4 Pillars of Digital Emergence in<br>Kerala (Akshaya Project, IT@School Project, Digital | 2           |            |  |

|     |    | Infrastructure Availability, State Data Centre & allied   |   |    |
|-----|----|---|---|----|
|     |    | Applications),  |   |    |
|     | 9  | Role of K-DISC in Digital Empowerment                     | 1 |    |
|     | 10 | Kerala State IT Mission: Core IT Infrastructure, e-       | 2 |    |
|     |    | Governance Applications, Service Delivery Platforms,      |   |    |
| III | ]  | Digital Tools for Personal and Professional Growth        | 9 | 12 |
|     | 11 | Digital Tools for Data Sharing: Google Drive, Google      | 2 |    |
|     |    | Sheets  |   |    |
|     | 12 | Digital Tools for Data Sharing: Google Docs, Google       | 3 |    |
|     |    | Classroom   |   |    |
|     | 13 | Online learning platforms and resources (e.g., Coursera,  | 2 |    |
|     |    | Khan Academy, MOOCs, Duolingo)                            |   |    |
|     | 14 | Networking Tools: LinkedIn                                | 1 |    |
|     | 15 | Content Creation and Management: Canva                    | 1 |    |
| IV  | Et | thical and Security Considerations in the Digital Age     | 9 | 15 |
|     | 16 | Understanding privacy in the digital age                  | 1 |    |
|     | 17 | Legal and ethical considerations in data collection and   | 2 |    |
|     |    | processing: Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)            |   |    |
|     | 18 | Key Terminologies: Cyber Security, Cyber Crime, Cyber     | 2 |    |
|     |    | Attack, Cyber Espionage, Cyber Warfare                    |   |    |
|     | 19 | Authentication, Authorisation                             | 1 |    |
|     | 20 | Cyber Crimes and Classification                           | 2 |    |
|     | 21 | Introduction to Cyber Laws in India                       | 1 |    |
| V   | 0  | pen Ended Module: Case Study (One from each set)          | 9 |    |
|     | 1  | Case Study on Digital Infrastructure Projects: (Bharat    | 3 |    |
|     |    | Broadband Network (BBNL), Submarine Cable Project,        |   |    |
|     |    | Google Data Center)                                       |   |    |
|     | 2  | Case Study on Digital Mission:                            | 3 |    |
|     |    | (Digital Literacy Missions in Kerala, SmartDubai Project, |   |    |
|     |    | China's Digital Silk Road)                                |   |    |
|     | 3  | Case Study on Digital Services:                           | 3 |    |
|     |    | (MyGov.in, Moodle LMS, Digital Payment Services)          |   |    |
|     |    |   |   |    |

#### References

- 1. "Digital India Importance Needs and Values" by S K Kaushal
- 2. "Cyber Security in India: Government, Law Enforcement and Corporate Sector" by Vipin M. Chaturvedi and Shivani Kapoor
- 3. "Information Security: Principles and Practices in Indian Context" by R.S. Pressman, G. Sharma, and G. Sridhar
- 4. "Introduction to Computer Security" by Michael Goodrich and Roberto Tamassia
- 5. <u>https://kdisc.kerala.gov.in/</u>
- 6. <u>https://itmission.kerala.gov.in/</u>

#### Assessment Rubrics:

• Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar

- Midterm Exam
- Final Exam

| Programme      | BSc AI   |   |          |           |       |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|----------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Course Code    | AIN3FV108  | AIN3FV108   |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course Title   | Introduction to Cyber  | Laws  |          |           |       |  |  |
| Type of Course | VAC  |   |          |           |       |  |  |
| Semester       | III  |   |          |           |       |  |  |
| Academic       | 100-199  |   |          |           |       |  |  |
| Level          |  |   |          |           |       |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture   | Tutorial | Practical | Total |  |  |
|                |  | per week  | per week | per week  | Hours |  |  |
|                | 3  | 3   | -        | -         | 45    |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Basic Computer Lit  | teracy  |          |           |       |  |  |
|                | 2. Familiarity with Or   | nline Platform  | ns       |           |       |  |  |
| Course         | Introduction to Cyber laws provides students with a foundational |   |          |           |       |  |  |
| Summary        | understanding of vari  | understanding of various concepts Cyber Crimes and Cyber laws against |          |           |       |  |  |
|                | them.  |   |          |           |       |  |  |

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO     | CO Statement  | Cognitive<br>Level* | Knowledge<br>Category# | Evaluation<br>Tools used                              |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CO1    | To understand the concept of Cyber<br>Space, Cyber Crimes and cyber laws  | U                   | С                      | Instructor-<br>Create Exams or<br>Quiz                |  |  |  |
| CO2    | To understand details of cybercrimes and criminals  | А                   | Р                      | Discussions<br>and Quizzes                            |  |  |  |
| CO3    | To examine various provisions in IT Act 2000  | U                   | F                      | Instructor<br>created exams<br>or home<br>assignments |  |  |  |
| CO4    | To Identify Intellectual Property right<br>and E-commerce related issues.   | A, E                | Р                      | Discussions,<br>Quizzes                               |  |  |  |
| CO5    | To get overall idea of cyber laws and<br>its enforcement mechanisms in India  | Ap                  | Р                      | Viva Voce<br>Observation of<br>practical skills       |  |  |  |
| CO6    | To get to know about Penalties and<br>legal implications associated with<br>cybercrimes under Indian law  | U                   | М                      | Instructor<br>Created -<br>Exams,<br>Assignments      |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)<br># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive<br>Knowledge (M) |                     |                        |   |  |  |  |

| Detailed Syllabus |      |         |        |       |
|-------------------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| Module            | Unit | Content | Hrs    | Marks |
|                   |      |         | (36+9) |       |
|                   |      |         |        |       |

| Ι   |      | Introduction to Cyber Space  | 9 | 12 |
|-----|------|--|---|----|
|     | 1    | Cyber Space- Fundamental definitions   | 2 |    |
|     | 2    | Jurisprudence and-Jurisdiction in Cyber Space  | 2 |    |
|     | 3    | Need for IT act - Enforcement agencies   | 3 |    |
|     | 4    | Introduction to cyber law and its relevance in the Indian context                              | 2 |    |
| II  |      | Cyber Crimes and Criminals   | 9 | 12 |
|     | 5    | Cyber crimes   | 2 |    |
|     | 6    | Cyber Criminals and their Objectives   | 2 |    |
|     | 7    | Cyber stalking; cyber pornography  | 2 |    |
|     | 8    | Forgery and fraud; crime related to IPRs;  | 2 |    |
|     | 9    | Phishing and Identity Theft  | 1 |    |
| III | Indi | an Cyber law   | 9 | 14 |
|     | 10   | Introduction to Indian Cyber Law   | 2 |    |
|     | 11   | Cyber Crime vs Conventional Crime  | 2 |    |
|     | 12   | Electronic Commerce and related issues   | 2 |    |
|     | 13   | Overview of Intellectual Property rights   | 2 |    |
|     | 14   | Computer Software and related IPR Issues   | 1 |    |
| IV  | Basi | cs of IT law and its regulatory mechanisms   | 9 | 12 |
|     | 13   | Key provisions of the Information Technology Act, 2000 related to cybercrimes and offenses     | 2 |    |
|     | 14   | Regulatory Mechanisms and Enforcement  | 2 |    |
|     | 15   | Overview of the Cyber Crime Investigation Cell (CCIC)  | 2 |    |
|     | 16   | Understanding the process of reporting cyber crimes  | 2 |    |
|     | 17   | Penalties and legal implications associated with cybercrimes under<br>Indian law (basics only) | 1 |    |
| V   | Han  | ds-on: Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project                                   | 9 |    |
|     | 1    | Social media based Cyber crimes  | 2 |    |

| 2 | Discussion on Emerging issues                                | 2 |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 3 | Recent trends in digital marketing                           | 3 |  |
| 4 | Demonstrate how to use google web masters Indexing Using API | 2 |  |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

#### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam |              | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|      |               |              |                           |
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  |              | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$              |
| CO6  |               |              | $\checkmark$              |

#### **References:**

- 1. Cyber law The Indian perspective by Pavan Duggal
- 2. Justice Yatindra Singh: Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publishing Co., New Delhi
- 3. Farouq Ahmed, Cyber Law in India, New Era publications, New Delhi

| Programme      | BSc AI   |  |                |            |       |  |
|----------------|--|--|----------------|------------|-------|--|
| Course Code    | AIN4FV109  |  |                |            |       |  |
| Course Title   | Professional Skill De  | velopment fo   | or IT Career I | Excellence |       |  |
| Type of Course | VAC  |  |                |            |       |  |
| Semester       | IV   |  |                |            |       |  |
| Academic       | 100-199  |  |                |            |       |  |
| Level          |  |  |                |            |       |  |
| Course Details | Credit   | Lecture  | Tutorial       | Practical  | Total |  |
|                |  | per week   | per week       | per week   | Hours |  |
|                | 3  | 3  | -              | -          | 45    |  |
| Pre-requisites | $\cdot 1$ . Basic Mathem   | natics   |                |            |       |  |
|                | 2. Basic English   | reading and  | Writing Skil   | ls         |       |  |
| Course         | The course provides  | 1  |                |            |       |  |
| Summary        | knowledge relevant to success in information technology. It covers |  |                |            |       |  |
|                | various topics, including personal development, communication,     |  |                |            |       |  |
|                | -  | quantitative reasoning, programming, software development, and web |                |            |       |  |
|                | technologies.  |  |                |            |       |  |

#### **Course Outcomes (CO):**

| CO  | CO Statement  | Cognitive | Knowledge | Evaluation   |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| co  | CO Statement  | Level*    | Category# | Tools used   |
| CO1 | Students will demonstrate effective<br>communication skills, including<br>verbal and written communication,<br>and adhere to professional etiquette<br>standards in various contexts,<br>including digital communication. | Ар        | C         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO2 | Students will develop job readiness<br>skills, including resume writing, job<br>application preparation, and<br>interview techniques, to enhance their<br>employability and succeed in job<br>interviews.                 | E         | С         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO3 | Students will collaborate effectively<br>in group discussions and<br>presentations, demonstrating<br>teamwork, leadership, and critical<br>thinking skills in diverse group<br>settings.                                  | Ар        | С         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO4 | Students will apply quantitative and<br>logical reasoning skills to solve<br>mathematical problems, analyse data,<br>and make informed decisions in<br>various contexts, including financial<br>and analytical reasoning. | Ар        | С         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |
| CO5 | Students will understand fundamental<br>programming concepts, data<br>structures, and database principles,  | Ар        | С         | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /         |

•

|        | and apply them to solve computational problems and develop software applications.   |    |   | Quiz   |  |  |  |
|--------|---|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO6    | The student will be able to learn areas<br>and skills essential for success in the<br>IT industry, including<br>communication, problem-solving,<br>programming, and technology<br>integration.                                    | Ар | С | Assignment /<br>Instructor-<br>created exams /<br>Quiz |  |  |  |
| # - Fa | <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |    |   |  |  |  |  |

| Module | Unit  | Content   | Hrs<br>(36+9) | Marks |  |
|--------|---|---|---------------|-------|--|
|        | ]   | Introduction to Soft Skills and Academic Skills   | 10            |       |  |
|        | 1   | Personality Development: Knowing Yourself, Positive<br>Thinking, Communication Skills, Professional<br>Etiquette  | 2             |       |  |
|        | 2   | Employment Communication: Introduction, Resume,<br>Curriculum Vitae, Developing an Impressive Resume,<br>Job Application or Cover Letter  | 2             |       |  |
| Ι      | 3   | Job Interviews: Definition of Interview, Types of<br>Interviews, Preparatory Steps for Job Interviews,<br>Interview Skill Tips  | 2             | 15    |  |
|        | 4   | Group Discussion: Importance of Group Discussions,<br>Difference between Group Discussion, Panel<br>Discussion and Debate, Preparing the Presentation,<br>Delivering the Presentation | 2             |       |  |
|        | 5   | HR round: Self Introduction, Strength and Weakness<br>Analysis, Scenario-Based Tasks, Body Language,<br>Positive Attitude   | 2             |       |  |
|        |   | Basic Aptitude Skills   | 9             |       |  |
|        | 6   | Number System: HCF and LCM, Decimal Fraction,<br>Problems on Age  | 2             |       |  |
|        | 7   | Square Root, Cube Root, Problems on Numbers,  | 1             |       |  |
| Π      | 8 Problems on Speed, Time and Distance, Percentage,<br>Problems on Trains |   | 2             | 15    |  |
|        | 9   | Profit and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Partnership  | 2             |       |  |
|        | 10  | Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Chain Rule,<br>Problems on Callender and Clock  | 2             |       |  |
|        |   | Reasoning Skills Development  | 9             | 10    |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

\_

|    | 11 | Verbal Reasoning: Antonym and Synonym, Verbal<br>Analogies, Spotting Errors, Ordering Words, Sentence<br>correction, Fill in blanks, Replace the word, Idioms<br>and Phrases   | 3 |    |
|----|----|--|---|----|
| ш  | 12 | Logical Reasoning Aptitude: Series: Missing Numbers,<br>Odd One Out, Assumptions and Conclusions, Alpha-<br>Numeric Sequence Puzzle, Number, Ranking & Time<br>Sequence Test   | 3 |    |
|    | 13 | Non-Verbal Reasoning: Choosing the Missing Figure<br>in a Series, Choosing the Set of Similarly Related<br>Figures, Dot Situation, Basic Analytical Reasoning  | 3 |    |
|    |    | Technical Skills and Programming Skills  | 8 |    |
|    | 14 | Concept of Procedure-Oriented Programming and<br>Object-Oriented Programming, Basic structure of C<br>Programming  | 2 |    |
| IV | 15 | Data Structures: Array, Linked list, Stack, Queue, Tree<br>and Graphs (Concept Only)   | 2 | 10 |
|    | 16 | Database Concept: ER Model, Normalisation, ACID<br>Property, DML and DDL   | 2 |    |
|    | 17 | Basic Concept of SDLC, Agile Model(Concept Only),<br>Blackbox and Whitebox Testing(Concept)  | 2 |    |
|    |    | Open Ended Module- Application Level   | 9 |    |
| V  |    | <ul> <li>Assign the tasks from the following</li> <li>Writing an impressive resume</li> <li>Active listening and feedback mechanisms</li> <li>Conduct Ice breaking Session</li> <li>Assign students to participate in a group discussion on a given topic and write a reflective analysis of their experience, including observations on communication dynamics, collaboration, and leadership.</li> <li>Pair students and assign roles (interviewer and interviewee) to conduct mock interviews based on various scenarios, such as behavioural questions, technical challenges, or situational inquiries.</li> <li>Task students with designing and delivering a professional presentation on a topic related to their field of study or interest, incorporating effective visual aids, storytelling techniques, and audience engagement strategies.</li> <li>Conduct low-level Aptitude tests, including Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning.</li> <li>Writing Simple programming in any language.</li> </ul> |   |    |

| concepts of the Software Development Life |  |
|---|--|
| Cycle (SDLC)                              |  |

### Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1    | 3    | 2    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 1    | -    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | _    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 1    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |

## **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar •
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
  Final Exam (70%)

### Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |

| CO 6 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

#### **Reference:**

- 1. Chauhan, G. S., & Sharma, S. (2016). Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach to Maximise Personality. Wiley India.
- 2. Sonmez, J. (2015). Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life Manual. Manning Publications.
- 3. Mitra, B. K. (2011). Personality Development and Soft Skills. Oxford University Press.
- 4. Aggarwal, R. S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations. S. Chand Publishing.
- 5. Verma, R. (2018). Fast Track Objective Arithmetic. Arihant Publications.
- 6. Aggarwal, R. S. (2018). A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning. S. Chand Publishing.
- 7. Rizvi, M. A. (2005). Effective Technical Communication. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing.

| Programme          | BSc AI   | BSc AI  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code     | AIN5FS11   | AIN5FS112   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Title    | Introductio  | n to Digital Marketi  | ng  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Type of<br>Course  | SEC  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Semester           | V  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Academic<br>Level  | 100 - 199.   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Details  | Credit   | Lecture per week  | Tutorial per week                                     | Practical per week                                    | Total Hours   |  |  |  |
|                    | 3  | 3   | -   | 3   | 45  |  |  |  |
| Pre-<br>requisites | <ol> <li>Basic Computer Literacy</li> <li>Familiarity with Online Platforms</li> <li>Willingness to Learn</li> </ol> |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Summary  | understand<br>digital mar<br>digital ma  | n to Digital Marke<br>ing of key concepts<br>keting. Through eng<br>rketing channels, ir<br>ia marketing, email 1 | and techniques<br>gaging lectures.<br>acluding search | in the rapidly ev<br>Students will en<br>engine optim | volving field of<br>explore various<br>ization (SEO), |  |  |  |

| Sl.<br>NO: | Course Outcome   | Cognitive<br>level * | Knowledge<br>category # | Evaluation Tools<br>used                           |
|------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| CO1        | To understand the concept of<br>digital marketing and its<br>integration with traditional<br>marketing | U                    | С                       | Instructor-Create<br>Exams or Quiz                 |
| CO2        | To understand customer value<br>journey in digital context and<br>behaviour of online consumers        | А                    | Р                       | Discussions and<br>Quizzes                         |
| CO3        | To examine various tactics for<br>enhancing a website's position and<br>ranking with search engines    | U                    | F                       | Instructor created<br>exams or Home<br>assignments |

| CO4   | To Identify and differentiate<br>between various digital marketing<br>channels, including SEO, social<br>media, email, and content<br>marketing.        | Α,Ε | Р | Discussions,<br>Quizzes                         |  |  |
|---|---|-----|---|---|--|--|
| CO5   | To get overall idea in<br>implementing basic digital<br>marketing strategies to enhance<br>online visibility and engagement.                            | Ар  | Р | Viva Voce<br>Observation of<br>practical skills |  |  |
| CO6   | To get to know about ethical<br>considerations and best practices<br>in digital marketing, including<br>privacy, data protection, and<br>consumer trust | U   | М | Instructor Created<br>-Exams,<br>Assignments    |  |  |
| <ul> <li>* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)</li> <li># - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)</li> <li>Metacognitive Knowledge (M)</li> </ul> |   |     |   |   |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus**

| Module | Unit  | Content   | Hrs | Marks |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---|-----|-------|--|--|--|
| Ι      |   | Digital Marketing Basics  |     |       |  |  |  |
|        | 1   | 2   |     |       |  |  |  |
|        | 2   | Importance of digital marketing for businesses                                      | 2   |       |  |  |  |
|        | 3   | Introduction to key digital marketing channels (SEO, social media, email marketing) | 3   |       |  |  |  |
|        | 4 Basics of creating a digital marketing strategy |   |     |       |  |  |  |
| II     |   | 9   | 12  |       |  |  |  |
|        | 5   | Content Marketing Fundamentals  | 2   |       |  |  |  |
|        | 6   | Content Strategy Development  | 2   |       |  |  |  |
|        | 7   | Content Creation for Different Platforms  | 2   |       |  |  |  |
|        | 8   | Introduction to Social Media Marketing & keyword<br>Optimization                    | 2   |       |  |  |  |
|        | 9   | Social Media Strategy & Community Management  | 1   |       |  |  |  |
| III    | Se  | 9   | 14  |       |  |  |  |

|    | 10   | Introduction to Search Engine Optimization                      | 2 |    |
|----|--|---|---|----|
|    |  |   |   |    |
|    | 11   | On-page and Off-page SEO Techniques                             | 2 |    |
|    | 12   | 2   |   |    |
|    | 13   | 2   |   |    |
|    | 14   | 1   |   |    |
| IV | V Web Analytics & Emerging Trends              |   |   | 12 |
|    | 13   | Introduction to Web Analytics & Key Metrics                     | 2 |    |
|    | 14   | Using Analytics Tools for Data-Driven Decision Making           | 2 |    |
|    | 15   | 2   |   |    |
|    | 16   | Emerging Trends in Digital Marketing                            | 2 |    |
|    | 17   | The Future of Marketing   | 1 |    |
| V  |  | Hands-on :  | 9 |    |
|    | P  |   |   |    |
|    | 1 Social Media Marketing-Social media Channels |   |   |    |
|    | 2  | Leveraging social media for brand conversions and buzz          | 2 |    |
|    | 3  | Recent trends in digital marketing                              | 3 |    |
|    | 4  | Demonstrate how to use google web masters Indexing<br>Using API | 2 |    |

#### References:

- **1.** Digital Marketing for Dummies by Ryan DeWald
- 2. MARKETING 4.0 Moving from Traditional to Digital PHILIP KOTLER HERMAWAN KARTAJAYA IWAN SETIAWAN
- 3. Ryan, D. (2014). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited
- 4. Taxmanns Digital Marketing Satinder Kumar, Supereet Kaur
- 5. Social Media Marketing 2024 Mastering New Trends & Strategies for Online Success Robert Hill

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

## Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment   | Practical Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 2 | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 3 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO 5 |               | $\checkmark$ |                      | $\checkmark$              |
| CO6  |               |              |                      | $\checkmark$              |

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs :

|      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | -    | -    |      | -    | 3    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 2 | _    | _    | _    | _    | _    | _    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 3 | _    | _    | _    | -    | 2    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 4 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 5 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO 6 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    |     |     |     |     |     |     |